

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 1	♠ 10743	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A842	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 865	
HCP: 9	♣ AJ	Partner bids first.

Board: 2	♠ A94	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A986	
Vul: NS	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K632	

Board: 3	♠ Q32	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A853	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ108	Partner bids first.

Board: 4	♠ 954	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1053	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ64	You bid first.

Board: 5	♠ K754	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K954	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J73	
HCP: 10	♣ K4	Partner bids first.

Board: 6	♠ 4	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK42	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1072	
HCP: 12	♣ J92	You bid first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10743	♠ J985				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A842	♥ K5	2NT <sup>1</sup>	XN <sup>1</sup>	4♣	X
North HCP: 9	♦ 865	♦ AKQ97	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ	♣ 74	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♣X E						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A94	♠ J3		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A986	♥ Q42	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ J2	♦ AQ9874	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K632	♣ J4	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♦ S			2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q32	♠ 975				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A853	♥ 97	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ J5	♦ AK1097	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ108	♣ AQ5	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 954	♠ K3		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: Both	♥ AK8	♥ 7542	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ 1053	♦ K62	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ64	♣ KJ52				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K754	♠ A963				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K954	♥ 2	2NT <sup>1</sup>	XN <sup>1</sup>	4♣	4♦
North HCP: 10	♦ J73	♦ AQ6542	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K4	♣ Q7	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 6  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 5♣ W

North:  
♠ 4  
♥ AK42  
♦ KJ1072  
♣ J92

South:  
♠ QJ10986  
♥ 95  
♦ AQ65  
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♦	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
5♣	Pass	Pass <sup>2</sup>	Pass

1. Unusual 4NT  
2. bidable suit

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 1	♠ J985	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ97	
HCP: 13	♣ 74	You bid first.
Board: 2	♠ J3	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q42	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J4	
Board: 3	♠ 975	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK1097	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ5	You bid first.
Board: 4	♠ K3	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7542	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K62	
HCP: 10	♣ KJ52	Partner bids first.
Board: 5	♠ A963	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ6542	
HCP: 12	♣ Q7	You bid first.
Board: 6	♠ QJ10986	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ65	
HCP: 9	♣ 3	Partner bids first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10743	♠ J985				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A842	♥ K5	2NT <sup>1</sup>	XN <sup>1</sup>	4♣	X
North HCP: 9	♦ 865	♦ AKQ97	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ	♣ 74	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♣X E						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A94	♠ J3		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A986	♥ Q42	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ J2	♦ AQ9874	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K632	♣ J4	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♦ S			2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q32	♠ 975				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A853	♥ 97	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ J5	♦ AK1097	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ108	♣ AQ5	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 954	♠ K3		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: Both	♥ AK8	♥ 7542	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ 1053	♦ K62	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ64	♣ KJ52				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K754	♠ A963				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K954	♥ 2	2NT <sup>1</sup>	XN <sup>1</sup>	4♣	4♦
North HCP: 10	♦ J73	♦ AQ6542	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K4	♣ Q7	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 6  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 5♣ W

North:  
♠ 4  
♥ AK42  
♦ KJ1072  
♣ J92

South:  
♠ QJ10986  
♥ 95  
♦ AQ65  
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♦	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
5♣	Pass	Pass <sup>2</sup>	Pass

1. Unusual 4NT  
2. bidable suit

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 7	♠ 1092	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: None	♦ 953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1094	

Board: 8	♠ Q5	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ64	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q963	West Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ2	You bid first.

Board: 9	♠ A93	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1092	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 9874	Partner bids first.

Board: 10	♠ 62	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ109	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K654	
HCP: 14	♣ J	You bid first.

Board: 11	♠ 9653	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J2	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ AK974	Partner bids first.

Board: 12	♠ J32	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9876	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A95	
HCP: 12	♣ K7	You bid first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 1092

♥ AKQ10

♦ 953

♣ 1094

South:

♠ AQ875

♥ 9653

♦ A2

♣ K7

West North East South

1♠

2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 8

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♠X W

North:

♠ Q5

♥ KQ64

♦ Q963

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ 3

♥ 987

♦ AKJ10542

♣ 43

West North East South

1♦ 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass

4♠ Pass Pass 5♦

5♠ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 9

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ A93

♥ A103

♦ 1092

♣ 9874

South:

♠ K54

♥ Q8654

♦ K8

♣ AJ6

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> X 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass

3♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 10

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ 62

♥ AKQJ109

♦ K654

♣ J

South:

♠ K8

♥ 83

♦ 10973

♣ AK854

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass

4♠ Pass Pass XA♠♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 11

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ 9653

♥ 65

♦ J2

♣ AK974

South:

♠ J

♥ A1042

♦ AK9765

♣ Q6

West North East South

1♦

2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠ Pass

4♠ X♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid



Board: 12  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 5♣X W

North:  
♠ J32  
♥ A9876  
♦ A95  
♣ K7

South:  
♠ AQ10987  
♥ KJ10  
♦ Q6  
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
5♣	Pass	Pass <sup>2</sup>	XA♠♠ <sup>2</sup>
AP			
1. Unusual 4NT			
2. bidable suit			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 7	♠ AQ875	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9653	
Vul: None	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K7	

Board: 8	♠ 3	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 987	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ10542	West Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 43	Partner bids first.

Board: 9	♠ K54	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8654	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K8	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ6	You bid first.

Board: 10	♠ K8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10973	
HCP: 10	♣ AK854	Partner bids first.

Board: 11	♠ J	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1042	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK9765	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ Q6	You bid first.

Board: 12	♠ AQ10987	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	
HCP: 14	♣ Q3	Partner bids first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 1092

♥ AKQ10

♦ 953

♣ 1094

South:

♠ AQ875

♥ 9653

♦ A2

♣ K7

West North East South

1♠

2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 8

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♠X W

North:

♠ Q5

♥ KQ64

♦ Q963

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ 3

♥ 987

♦ AKJ10542

♣ 43

West North East South

1♦ 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass

4♠ Pass Pass 5♦

5♠ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 9

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ A93

♥ A103

♦ 1092

♣ 9874

South:

♠ K54

♥ Q8654

♦ K8

♣ AJ6

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> X 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass

3♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 10

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ 62

♥ AKQJ109

♦ K654

♣ J

South:

♠ K8

♥ 83

♦ 10973

♣ AK854

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass

4♠ Pass Pass XA♠♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 11

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ 9653

♥ 65

♦ J2

♣ AK974

South:

♠ J

♥ A1042

♦ AK9765

♣ Q6

West North East South

1♦

2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠ Pass

4♠ X♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 12  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 5♣X W

North:  
♠ J32  
♥ A9876  
♦ A95  
♣ K7

South:  
♠ AQ10987  
♥ KJ10  
♦ Q6  
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
5♣	Pass	Pass <sup>2</sup>	XA♠♠ <sup>2</sup>
AP			
1. Unusual 4NT			
2. bidable suit			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 13      ♠ AQ42  
Dealer: S      ♥ 2  
Vul: None     ♦ KJ54  
HCP: 13      ♣ K974

West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 14      ♠ 872  
Dealer: N      ♥ 6  
Vul: NS       ♦ AKQ6  
HCP: 13      ♣ KJ643

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 15      ♠ —  
Dealer: S      ♥ K964  
Vul: EW       ♦ J8753  
HCP: 8       ♣ A1098

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 16      ♠ K1096  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q8732  
Vul: None     ♦ 8  
HCP: 12      ♣ AK4

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 17      ♠ A42  
Dealer: S      ♥ 86  
Vul: EW       ♦ J10843  
HCP: 8       ♣ K86

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 18      ♠ —  
Dealer: N      ♥ AQ10753  
Vul: Both     ♦ AK1097  
HCP: 13      ♣ 98

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AQ42  
♥ 2  
♦ KJ54  
♣ K974

South:  
♠ K103  
♥ AK4  
♦ Q763  
♣ Q65

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT <sup>1</sup>	3NT	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 14  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♥X W

North:  
♠ 872  
♥ 6  
♦ AKQ6  
♣ KJ643

South:  
♠ KJ94  
♥ A983  
♦ 875  
♣ 108

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♥	X♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 15  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
♠ —  
♥ K964  
♦ J8753  
♣ A1098

South:  
♠ Q87  
♥ 52  
♦ AK10962  
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>
3♠	Pass	Pass	4♦
Pass	Pass	4♠	5♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			
3. relay			

Board: 16  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
♠ K1096  
♥ Q8732  
♦ 8  
♣ AK4

South:  
♠ A8754  
♥ K6  
♦ A1075  
♣ 76

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	XN <sup>1</sup>
3♦	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 17  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3♣ W

North:  
♠ A42  
♥ 86  
♦ J10843  
♣ K86

South:  
♠ J95  
♥ KJ954  
♦ AKQ5  
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 18

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ —

♥ AQ10753

♦ AK1097

♣ 98

South:

♠ A9732

♥ 98

♦ Q63

♣ A32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
--	----	-----------------	------

2♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 13      ♠ K103  
Dealer: S      ♥ AK4  
Vul: None     ♦ Q763  
HCP: 14      ♣ Q65

West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 14      ♠ KJ94  
Dealer: N      ♥ A983  
Vul: NS       ♦ 875  
HCP: 8       ♣ 108

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 15      ♠ Q87  
Dealer: S      ♥ 52  
Vul: EW       ♦ AK10962  
HCP: 12      ♣ K6

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 16      ♠ A8754  
Dealer: N      ♥ K6  
Vul: None     ♦ A1075  
HCP: 11      ♣ 76

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 17      ♠ J95  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ954  
Vul: EW       ♦ AKQ5  
HCP: 14      ♣ 5

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 18      ♠ A9732  
Dealer: N      ♥ 98  
Vul: Both     ♦ Q63  
HCP: 10      ♣ A32

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.



# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AQ42  
♥ 2  
♦ KJ54  
♣ K974

South:  
♠ K103  
♥ AK4  
♦ Q763  
♣ Q65

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT <sup>1</sup>	3NT	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 14  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♥X W

North:  
♠ 872  
♥ 6  
♦ AKQ6  
♣ KJ643

South:  
♠ KJ94  
♥ A983  
♦ 875  
♣ 108

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♥	X♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 15  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
♠ —  
♥ K964  
♦ J8753  
♣ A1098

South:  
♠ Q87  
♥ 52  
♦ AK10962  
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>
3♠	Pass	Pass	4♦
Pass	Pass	4♠	5♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			
3. relay			

Board: 16  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
♠ K1096  
♥ Q8732  
♦ 8  
♣ AK4

South:  
♠ A8754  
♥ K6  
♦ A1075  
♣ 76

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	XN <sup>1</sup>
3♦	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 17  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3♣ W

North:  
♠ A42  
♥ 86  
♦ J10843  
♣ K86

South:  
♠ J95  
♥ KJ954  
♦ AKQ5  
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 18

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ —

♥ AQ10753

♦ AK1097

♣ 98

South:

♠ A9732

♥ 98

♦ Q63

♣ A32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
--	----	-----------------	------

2♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 19	♠ A9653	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 53	
HCP: 9	♣ Q62	Partner bids first.
Board: 20	♠ J	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q432	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q97	
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ63	You bid first.
Board: 21	♠ A1085	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 973	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J1084	
HCP: 9	♣ KJ	Partner bids first.
Board: 22	♠ AQ	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J532	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A1076	
HCP: 13	♣ Q52	You bid first.
Board: 23	♠ 7	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J32	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 865	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ AK10863	Partner bids first.
Board: 24	♠ AJ63	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK	
HCP: 14	♣ Q76542	You bid first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 5♣ E

North:  
 ♠ A9653  
 ♥ QJ7  
 ♦ 53  
 ♣ Q62

South:  
 ♠ KQ842  
 ♥ K52  
 ♦ K4  
 ♣ K94

West	North	East	South
			1♠
4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣	Pass
Pass <sup>2</sup>	Pass		

1. Unusual 4NT  
 2. bidable suit

Board: 20  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ Q432  
 ♦ Q97  
 ♣ AKQ63

South:  
 ♠ 9852  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ AJ10  
 ♣ 10982

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
2♥	3♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 21  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
 ♠ A1085  
 ♥ 973  
 ♦ J1084  
 ♣ KJ

South:  
 ♠ Q73  
 ♥ K84  
 ♦ AK765  
 ♣ 72

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT <sup>1</sup>	XN <sup>1</sup>	3♣	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 22  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♣X E

North:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ J532  
 ♦ A1076  
 ♣ Q52

South:  
 ♠ K832  
 ♥ 1064  
 ♦ KQJ52  
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♦
Pass	Pass	4♣	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 23  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ J32  
 ♦ 865  
 ♣ AK10863

South:  
 ♠ AQ98  
 ♥ 974  
 ♦ AJ1094  
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>
3♥	Pass	3♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. Rubensohl after 1m  
 3. relay

Board: 24

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ AJ63

♥ 6

♦ AK

♣ Q76542

South:

♠ Q8752

♥ Q42

♦ 865

♣ A8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
--	----	------------------	------

3♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Unusual 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 19	♠ KQ842	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K4	
HCP: 14	♣ K94	You bid first.

Board: 20	♠ 9852	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10	
HCP: 9	♣ 10982	Partner bids first.

Board: 21	♠ Q73	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK765	
HCP: 12	♣ 72	You bid first.

Board: 22	♠ K832	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1064	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ52	
HCP: 9	♣ 8	Partner bids first.

Board: 23	♠ AQ98	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 974	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1094	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ J	You bid first.

Board: 24	♠ Q8752	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q42	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 865	
HCP: 8	♣ A8	Partner bids first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 5♣ E

North:  
 ♠ A9653  
 ♥ QJ7  
 ♦ 53  
 ♣ Q62

South:  
 ♠ KQ842  
 ♥ K52  
 ♦ K4  
 ♣ K94

West	North	East	South
			1♠
4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣	Pass
Pass <sup>2</sup>	Pass		

1. Unusual 4NT  
 2. bidable suit

Board: 20  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ Q432  
 ♦ Q97  
 ♣ AKQ63

South:  
 ♠ 9852  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ AJ10  
 ♣ 10982

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
2♥	3♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 21  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
 ♠ A1085  
 ♥ 973  
 ♦ J1084  
 ♣ KJ

South:  
 ♠ Q73  
 ♥ K84  
 ♦ AK765  
 ♣ 72

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT <sup>1</sup>	XN <sup>1</sup>	3♣	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 22  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♣X E

North:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ J532  
 ♦ A1076  
 ♣ Q52

South:  
 ♠ K832  
 ♥ 1064  
 ♦ KQJ52  
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♦
Pass	Pass	4♣	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 23  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ J32  
 ♦ 865  
 ♣ AK10863

South:  
 ♠ AQ98  
 ♥ 974  
 ♦ AJ1094  
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>
3♥	Pass	3♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. Rubensohl after 1m  
 3. relay

Board: 24

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ AJ63

♥ 6

♦ AK

♣ Q76542

South:

♠ Q8752

♥ Q42

♦ 865

♣ A8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
--	----	------------------	------

3♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Unusual 2NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 25	♠ A82	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ962	
Vul: NS	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 93	

Board: 26	♠ A32	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: Both	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J9432	

Board: 27	♠ 954	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ73	West Redoubles if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 1093	Partner bids first.

Board: 28	♠ 5	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ98	West Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ K106432	You bid first.

Board: 29	♠ 96	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 543	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A986	
HCP: 9	♣ AJ42	Partner bids first.

Board: 30	♠ 754	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ743	
HCP: 13	♣ A72	You bid first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A82  
 ♥ KJ962  
 ♦ A43  
 ♣ 93

South:  
 ♠ QJ5  
 ♥ AQ1085  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ A542

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 26  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A32  
 ♥ AK5  
 ♦ 107  
 ♣ J9432

South:  
 ♠ J6  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ AKQ962  
 ♣ AQ85

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			
3. strength cue bid			

Board: 27  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 954  
 ♥ 95  
 ♦ AKJ73  
 ♣ 1093

South:  
 ♠ AQ103  
 ♥ Q1084  
 ♦ Q62  
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	X
XX	4♦	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 28  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 5♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ AKQ98  
 ♣ K106432

South:  
 ♠ J8  
 ♥ 763  
 ♦ 1054  
 ♣ AQJ85

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
4♠	5♣	Pass	Pass
5♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 29  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♥ X E

North:  
 ♠ 96  
 ♥ 543  
 ♦ A986  
 ♣ AJ42

South:  
 ♠ KQJ82  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ 75  
 ♣ KQ97

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 30

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ 754

♥ A2

♦ KQ743

♣ A72

South:

♠ A983

♥ 8

♦ A92

♣ J8643

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
--	----	-----------------	------

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 25      ♠ QJ5      West Bids 2NT if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ AQ1085  
Vul: NS      ♦ 5      You bid first.  
HCP: 13      ♣ A542

Board: 26      ♠ J6      East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ 2  
Vul: Both      ♦ AKQ962      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 16      ♣ AQ85

Board: 27      ♠ AQ103      West Bids 2NT if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q1084      East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ Q62      West Redoubles if possible.  
HCP: 14      ♣ A2      You bid first.

Board: 28      ♠ J8      East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ 763      West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ 1054      West Bids 5♠ if possible.  
HCP: 8      ♣ AQJ85      Partner bids first.

Board: 29      ♠ KQJ82      West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q2      East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ 75      You bid first.  
HCP: 13      ♣ KQ97

Board: 30      ♠ A983      East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ 8      West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ A92      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 9      ♣ J8643

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ A82  
♥ KJ962  
♦ A43  
♣ 93

South:  
♠ QJ5  
♥ AQ1085  
♦ 5  
♣ A542

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 26  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
♠ A32  
♥ AK5  
♦ 107  
♣ J9432

South:  
♠ J6  
♥ 2  
♦ AKQ962  
♣ AQ85

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			
3. strength cue bid			

Board: 27  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♦ S

North:  
♠ 954  
♥ 95  
♦ AKJ73  
♣ 1093

South:  
♠ AQ103  
♥ Q1084  
♦ Q62  
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	X
XX	4♦	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 28  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 5♠ W

North:  
♠ 5  
♥ Q  
♦ AKQ98  
♣ K106432

South:  
♠ J8  
♥ 763  
♦ 1054  
♣ AQJ85

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
4♠	5♣	Pass	Pass
5♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 29  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♥ X E

North:  
♠ 96  
♥ 543  
♦ A986  
♣ AJ42

South:  
♠ KQJ82  
♥ Q2  
♦ 75  
♣ KQ97

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 30

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ 754

♥ A2

♦ KQ743

♣ A72

South:

♠ A983

♥ 8

♦ A92

♣ J8643

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦		
--	----	--	--

		2♦ <sup>1</sup>	
--	--	-----------------	--

			Pass
--	--	--	------

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 31  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 10

♠ 98  
♥ AJ9  
♦ 9874  
♣ KQ97

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 32  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 12

♠ A32  
♥ A109865  
♦ A942  
♣ —

East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 33  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 8

♠ AK1076432  
♥ J32  
♦ 8  
♣ 2

West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 34  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 13

♠ 654  
♥ KQ3  
♦ K107  
♣ AJ72

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 35  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 9

♠ 983  
♥ Q6  
♦ Q84  
♣ AJ1072

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 36  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 14

♠ K  
♥ 987  
♦ AQ109  
♣ KQ942

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 98  
 ♥ AJ9  
 ♦ 9874  
 ♣ KQ97

South:  
 ♠ 32  
 ♥ 65  
 ♦ AK10532  
 ♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	Pass	3♠	4♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			
3. relay			

Board: 32  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♣X W

North:  
 ♠ A32  
 ♥ A109865  
 ♦ A942  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ KQ65  
 ♥ Q7  
 ♦ 1073  
 ♣ AQ65

West	North	East	South
	1♥	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
5♣	Pass	Pass <sup>2</sup>	XA♠ <sup>2</sup>
AP			
1. Unusual 4NT			
2. bidable suit			

Board: 33  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK1076432  
 ♥ J32  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ 1086  
 ♦ KJ64  
 ♣ AKJ96

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT <sup>1</sup>	4♠	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 34  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 654  
 ♥ KQ3  
 ♦ K107  
 ♣ AJ72

South:  
 ♠ Q73  
 ♥ 76  
 ♦ AJ864  
 ♣ K53

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦	3♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 35  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♠X W

North:  
 ♠ 983  
 ♥ Q6  
 ♦ Q84  
 ♣ AJ1072

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ KJ853  
 ♦ K73  
 ♣ KQ984

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♠	X♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			



Board: 36

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K

♥ 987

♦ AQ109

♣ KQ942

South:

♠ A76

♥ K2

♦ KJ742

♣ J108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣		
--	----	--	--

		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
--	--	-----------------	--

			2NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 31	♠ 32	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK10532	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ4	You bid first.
Board: 32	♠ KQ65	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1073	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ65	Partner bids first.
Board: 33	♠ 8	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1086	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ96	
Board: 34	♠ Q73	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ864	
HCP: 10	♣ K53	Partner bids first.
Board: 35	♠ —	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ853	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K73	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ984	You bid first.
Board: 36	♠ A76	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ KJ742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J108	

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 98  
 ♥ AJ9  
 ♦ 9874  
 ♣ KQ97

South:  
 ♠ 32  
 ♥ 65  
 ♦ AK10532  
 ♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	Pass	3♠	4♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			
3. relay			

Board: 32  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♣X W

North:  
 ♠ A32  
 ♥ A109865  
 ♦ A942  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ KQ65  
 ♥ Q7  
 ♦ 1073  
 ♣ AQ65

West	North	East	South
	1♥	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
5♣	Pass	Pass <sup>2</sup>	XA♠♠ <sup>2</sup>
AP			
1. Unusual 4NT			
2. bidable suit			

Board: 33  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK1076432  
 ♥ J32  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ 1086  
 ♦ KJ64  
 ♣ AKJ96

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT <sup>1</sup>	4♠	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 34  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 654  
 ♥ KQ3  
 ♦ K107  
 ♣ AJ72

South:  
 ♠ Q73  
 ♥ 76  
 ♦ AJ864  
 ♣ K53

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦	3♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 35  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♠X W

North:  
 ♠ 983  
 ♥ Q6  
 ♦ Q84  
 ♣ AJ1072

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ KJ853  
 ♦ K73  
 ♣ KQ984

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♠	X♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 36

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K

♥ 987

♦ AQ109

♣ KQ942

South:

♠ A76

♥ K2

♦ KJ742

♣ J108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣		
--	----	--	--

		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
--	--	-----------------	--

			2NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 37      ♠ A10742      West Bids 2NT if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ 10      East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ A842  
HCP: 8      ♣ 652      Partner bids first.

Board: 38      ♠ K106      East Bids 4NT if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ K8      East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ 3      West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
HCP: 14      ♣ AKJ10743      You bid first.

Board: 39      ♠ KQ832      West Bids 2NT if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ AQ872      East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ 97  
HCP: 11      ♣ 7      Partner bids first.

Board: 40      ♠ AK762      East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ 854  
Vul: None      ♦ AQ82  
HCP: 13      ♣ 8      You bid first.

Board: 41      ♠ 104      West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ 9652      East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ AK8  
HCP: 9      ♣ Q742      Partner bids first.

Board: 42      ♠ A10876      East Bids 2NT if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ AK974      West Bids 5♣ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ J5  
HCP: 12      ♣ 7      You bid first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ A10742

♥ 10

♦ A842

♣ 652

South:

♠ K95

♥ AQ8752

♦ —

♣ K943

West North East South

1♥

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 38

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ K106

♥ K8

♦ 3

♣ AKJ10743

South:

♠ A97

♥ A964

♦ Q

♣ Q9862

West North East South

1♣

4NT<sup>1</sup>

5♣

Pass Pass XA♠♠ Pass

5♦ 6♣ AP

1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 39

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣X E

North:

♠ KQ832

♥ AQ872

♦ 97

♣ 7

South:

♠ A75

♥ 95

♦ AQ65

♣ A983

West North East South

1♦

2NT<sup>1</sup> XN<sup>1</sup> 3♣ X

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 40

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK762

♥ 854

♦ AQ82

♣ 8

South:

♠ J108

♥ A1063

♦ K9643

♣ 6

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup>

4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 41

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 104

♥ 9652

♦ AK8

♣ Q742

South:

♠ K5

♥ 74

♦ Q632

♣ AKJ65

West North East South

1♣

2♣<sup>1</sup> X 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 42

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♣X W

North:

♠ A10876

♥ AK974

♦ J5

♣ 7

South:

♠ K53

♥ QJ10852

♦ K94

♣ J

West North East South

1♠

2NT<sup>1</sup>

3♣<sup>2</sup>

5♣ X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 37	♠ K95	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8752	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 12	♣ K943	You bid first.

Board: 38	♠ A97	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A964	East Bids XA♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9862	Partner bids first.

Board: 39	♠ A75	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ65	
HCP: 14	♣ A983	You bid first.

Board: 40	♠ J108	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1063	
Vul: None	♦ K9643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 6	

Board: 41	♠ K5	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q632	
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ65	You bid first.

Board: 42	♠ K53	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10852	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K94	
HCP: 10	♣ J	Partner bids first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ A10742

♥ 10

♦ A842

♣ 652

South:

♠ K95

♥ AQ8752

♦ —

♣ K943

West North East South

1♥

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 38

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ K106

♥ K8

♦ 3

♣ AKJ10743

South:

♠ A97

♥ A964

♦ Q

♣ Q9862

West North East South

1♣

4NT<sup>1</sup>

5♣

Pass Pass XA♠♠ Pass

5♦ 6♣ AP

1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 39

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣X E

North:

♠ KQ832

♥ AQ872

♦ 97

♣ 7

South:

♠ A75

♥ 95

♦ AQ65

♣ A983

West North East South

1♦

2NT<sup>1</sup> XN<sup>1</sup> 3♣ X

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 40

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK762

♥ 854

♦ AQ82

♣ 8

South:

♠ J108

♥ A1063

♦ K9643

♣ 6

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup>

4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 41

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 104

♥ 9652

♦ AK8

♣ Q742

South:

♠ K5

♥ 74

♦ Q632

♣ AKJ65

West North East South

1♣

2♣<sup>1</sup> X 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 42

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♣X W

North:

♠ A10876

♥ AK974

♦ J5

♣ 7

South:

♠ K53

♥ QJ10852

♦ K94

♣ J

West North East South

1♠

2NT<sup>1</sup>

3♣<sup>2</sup>

5♣ X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 43      ♠ 63  
Dealer: S      ♥ A  
Vul: None     ♦ KQ543  
HCP: 12      ♣ K8732

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 44      ♠ K75  
Dealer: N      ♥ KQ953  
Vul: NS       ♦ A2  
HCP: 12      ♣ 982

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 45      ♠ 64  
Dealer: S      ♥ 92  
Vul: Both     ♦ Q7  
HCP: 11      ♣ AKQ9654

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 46      ♠ 8752  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q76  
Vul: NS       ♦ Q52  
HCP: 13      ♣ AKQ

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 47      ♠ 5  
Dealer: S      ♥ A73  
Vul: EW       ♦ Q1053  
HCP: 10      ♣ A10732

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♥X W

North:  
 ♠ 63  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ KQ543  
 ♣ K8732

South:  
 ♠ AJ42  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ A1096  
 ♣ A1095

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>
3♥	3♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	Pass	5♥	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			
3. relay			
4. strength cue bid			

Board: 44  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:  
 ♠ K75  
 ♥ KQ953  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ 982

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ J10872  
 ♦ KQ1043  
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
4♠	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 45  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 64  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ Q7  
 ♣ AKQ9654

South:  
 ♠ AQ87  
 ♥ 853  
 ♦ AK42  
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			
3. relay			

Board: 46  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ 8752  
 ♥ Q76  
 ♦ Q52  
 ♣ AKQ

South:  
 ♠ AK4  
 ♥ K984  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ 10763

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	XN <sup>1</sup>
3♦	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 47  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ A73  
 ♦ Q1053  
 ♣ A10732

South:  
 ♠ AJ9  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ K862  
 ♣ KJ9865

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	3♥	4♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 43      ♠ AJ42  
Dealer: S      ♥ 3  
Vul: None     ♦ A1096  
HCP: 13      ♣ A1095

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 44      ♠ 3  
Dealer: N      ♥ J10872  
Vul: NS       ♦ KQ1043  
HCP: 13      ♣ AK

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 45      ♠ AQ87  
Dealer: S      ♥ 853  
Vul: Both     ♦ AK42  
HCP: 13      ♣ 107

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 46      ♠ AK4  
Dealer: N      ♥ K984  
Vul: NS       ♦ 98  
HCP: 10      ♣ 10763

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 47      ♠ AJ9  
Dealer: S      ♥ —  
Vul: EW       ♦ K862  
HCP: 12      ♣ KJ9865

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♥X W

North:  
 ♠ 63  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ KQ543  
 ♣ K8732

South:  
 ♠ AJ42  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ A1096  
 ♣ A1095

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>
3♥	3♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	Pass	5♥	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			
3. relay			
4. strength cue bid			

Board: 44  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:  
 ♠ K75  
 ♥ KQ953  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ 982

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ J10872  
 ♦ KQ1043  
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
4♠	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 45  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 64  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ Q7  
 ♣ AKQ9654

South:  
 ♠ AQ87  
 ♥ 853  
 ♦ AK42  
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			
3. relay			

Board: 46  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ 8752  
 ♥ Q76  
 ♦ Q52  
 ♣ AKQ

South:  
 ♠ AK4  
 ♥ K984  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ 10763

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	XN <sup>1</sup>
3♦	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 47  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ A73  
 ♦ Q1053  
 ♣ A10732

South:  
 ♠ AJ9  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ K862  
 ♣ KJ9865

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	3♥	4♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 48	♠ 10	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ 872	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K985	
Board: 49	♠ K72	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J84	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K6	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1073	Partner bids first.
Board: 50	♠ 10984	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K	
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ652	You bid first.
Board: 51	♠ 2	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ5	
HCP: 8	♣ Q1076543	Partner bids first.
Board: 52	♠ AJ9	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J98752	
Board: 53	♠ A52	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ73	
HCP: 14	♣ K32	Partner bids first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 10  
♥ AKQJ3  
♦ 872  
♣ K985

South:  
♠ A42  
♥ 104  
♦ A4  
♣ QJ7642

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 49  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ K72  
♥ J84  
♦ K6  
♣ AJ1073

South:  
♠ J53  
♥ A932  
♦ AQJ107  
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 50  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
♠ 10984  
♥ A5  
♦ K  
♣ KQJ652

South:  
♠ KJ76  
♥ K32  
♦ J543  
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	XN <sup>1</sup>
3♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 51  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
♠ 2  
♥ 93  
♦ AQ5  
♣ Q1076543

South:  
♠ A  
♥ J86  
♦ K1087432  
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2NT <sup>2</sup>	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 52  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AJ9  
♥ A7  
♦ A7  
♣ J98752

South:  
♠ KQ8652  
♥ K  
♦ J64  
♣ A64

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT  
2. limit raise or better in ♠  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 53

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ A52

♥ 93

♦ AQJ73

♣ K32

South:

♠ J

♥ KJ4

♦ K1082

♣ AJ754

West North East South

1♣

2♣<sup>1</sup> 2♦<sup>2</sup> 3♠ 4♦

Pass 5♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 48      ♠ A42  
Dealer: N      ♥ 104  
Vul: Both     ♦ A4  
HCP: 11      ♣ QJ7642

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 49      ♠ J53  
Dealer: S      ♥ A932  
Vul: None     ♦ AQJ107  
HCP: 12      ♣ 4

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 50      ♠ KJ76  
Dealer: N      ♥ K32  
Vul: Both     ♦ J543  
HCP: 12      ♣ A8

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 51      ♠ A  
Dealer: S      ♥ J86  
Vul: None     ♦ K1087432  
HCP: 12      ♣ A8

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 52      ♠ KQ8652  
Dealer: N      ♥ K  
Vul: NS       ♦ J64  
HCP: 13      ♣ A64

East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 53      ♠ J  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ4  
Vul: Both     ♦ K1082  
HCP: 13      ♣ AJ754

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.



# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 10  
♥ AKQJ3  
♦ 872  
♣ K985

South:  
♠ A42  
♥ 104  
♦ A4  
♣ QJ7642

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 49  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ K72  
♥ J84  
♦ K6  
♣ AJ1073

South:  
♠ J53  
♥ A932  
♦ AQJ107  
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 50  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
♠ 10984  
♥ A5  
♦ K  
♣ KQJ652

South:  
♠ KJ76  
♥ K32  
♦ J543  
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	XN <sup>1</sup>
3♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 51  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
♠ 2  
♥ 93  
♦ AQ5  
♣ Q1076543

South:  
♠ A  
♥ J86  
♦ K1087432  
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2NT <sup>2</sup>	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 52  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AJ9  
♥ A7  
♦ A7  
♣ J98752

South:  
♠ KQ8652  
♥ K  
♦ J64  
♣ A64

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT  
2. limit raise or better in ♠  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 53

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ A52

♥ 93

♦ AQJ73

♣ K32

South:

♠ J

♥ KJ4

♦ K1082

♣ AJ754

West North East South

1♣

2♣<sup>1</sup> 2♦<sup>2</sup> 3♠ 4♦

Pass 5♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 54	♠ KQJ6	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K2	
HCP: 12	♣ K10842	You bid first.

Board: 55	♠ A1086	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A98764	

Board: 56	♠ KJ	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 9643	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK75	

Board: 57	♠ A5	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ1086	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J4	
HCP: 14	♣ K107	Partner bids first.

Board: 58	♠ KQJ83	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	East Bids X♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 6	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1073	You bid first.

Board: 59	♠ A10653	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9862	

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
♠ KQJ6  
♥ 82  
♦ K2  
♣ K10842

South:  
♠ A853  
♥ 3  
♦ 983  
♣ AQJ73

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣
4♥	5♣	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 55  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ A1086  
♥ 10  
♦ 83  
♣ A98764

South:  
♠ KQJ32  
♥ A854  
♦ 742  
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 56  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KJ  
♥ QJ6  
♦ 9643  
♣ AK75

South:  
♠ AQ7653  
♥ 753  
♦ AQ5  
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 57  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠X E

North:  
♠ A5  
♥ KQJ1086  
♦ J4  
♣ K107

South:  
♠ J6  
♥ A7532  
♦ 6  
♣ AQJ94

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	4♠	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 58  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♠X N

North:  
♠ KQJ83  
♥ 94  
♦ 6  
♣ AQ1073

South:  
♠ A9642  
♥ 7652  
♦ K2  
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	X♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 59

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A10653

♥ K8

♦ K3

♣ 9862

South:

♠ QJ974

♥ A3

♦ 972

♣ AK4

West North East South

1♠

2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 54	♠ A853	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 983	
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ73	Partner bids first.

Board: 55	♠ KQJ32	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A854	
Vul: NS	♦ 742	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	

Board: 56	♠ AQ7653	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 753	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	

Board: 57	♠ J6	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A7532	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 6	
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ94	You bid first.

Board: 58	♠ A9642	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7652	East Bids X♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K2	
HCP: 10	♣ K4	Partner bids first.

Board: 59	♠ QJ974	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ 972	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK4	

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
♠ KQJ6  
♥ 82  
♦ K2  
♣ K10842

South:  
♠ A853  
♥ 3  
♦ 983  
♣ AQJ73

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣
4♥	5♣	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 55  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ A1086  
♥ 10  
♦ 83  
♣ A98764

South:  
♠ KQJ32  
♥ A854  
♦ 742  
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 56  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KJ  
♥ QJ6  
♦ 9643  
♣ AK75

South:  
♠ AQ7653  
♥ 753  
♦ AQ5  
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 57  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠X E

North:  
♠ A5  
♥ KQJ1086  
♦ J4  
♣ K107

South:  
♠ J6  
♥ A7532  
♦ 6  
♣ AQJ94

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	4♠	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 58  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♠X N

North:  
♠ KQJ83  
♥ 94  
♦ 6  
♣ AQ1073

South:  
♠ A9642  
♥ 7652  
♦ K2  
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	X♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 59

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A10653

♥ K8

♦ K3

♣ 9862

South:

♠ QJ974

♥ A3

♦ 972

♣ AK4

West North East South

1♠

2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 60	♠ QJ753	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: Both	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ4	
Board: 61	♠ KQ76	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: NS	♦ AK964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 84	
Board: 62	♠ AQ2	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9843	
HCP: 14	♣ 5	You bid first.
Board: 63	♠ 932	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A92	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ9762	Partner bids first.
Board: 64	♠ K83	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ KJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A863	
Board: 65	♠ J8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A862	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ97	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 963	Partner bids first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ QJ753  
♥ 52  
♦ A63  
♣ AQ4

South:  
♠ AK984  
♥ J64  
♦ KQ98  
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 61  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KQ76  
♥ 72  
♦ AK964  
♣ 84

South:  
♠ 9  
♥ KQJ93  
♦ Q5  
♣ A7653

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 62  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 5♥ W

North:  
♠ AQ2  
♥ K64  
♦ AJ9843  
♣ 5

South:  
♠ KJ105  
♥ 9  
♦ K107  
♣ Q7632

West	North	East	South
	1♦	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
5♥	AP		

1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 63  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♥ X E

North:  
♠ 932  
♥ 4  
♦ A92  
♣ KJ9762

South:  
♠ K87  
♥ 6  
♦ KJ53  
♣ AQ1085

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♥	5♣
Pass	Pass	5♥	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 64  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K83  
♥ Q2  
♦ KJ97  
♣ A863

South:  
♠ A5  
♥ 75  
♦ A854  
♣ KQJ107

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. Rubensohl after 1m  
3. relay  
4. strength cue bid

Board: 65

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ J8

♥ A862

♦ KQ97

♣ 963

South:

♠ AK1043

♥ J9

♦ 43

♣ A842

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
-----------------	------	----	------

3♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 60      ♠ AK984      East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ J64  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQ98      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 13      ♣ 9

Board: 61      ♠ 9      West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ KQJ93      You bid first.  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q5  
HCP: 12      ♣ A7653

Board: 62      ♠ KJ105      East Bids 4NT if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ 9      West Bids 5♥ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ K107      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 9      ♣ Q7632

Board: 63      ♠ K87      West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ 6      East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ KJ53      East Bids 5♥ if possible.  
HCP: 13      ♣ AQ1085      You bid first.

Board: 64      ♠ A5      East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ 75      Partner bids first.  
Vul: None      ♦ A854  
HCP: 14      ♣ KQJ107

Board: 65      ♠ AK1043      West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ J9      East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ 43      West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
HCP: 12      ♣ A842      You bid first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ QJ753  
♥ 52  
♦ A63  
♣ AQ4

South:  
♠ AK984  
♥ J64  
♦ KQ98  
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 61  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KQ76  
♥ 72  
♦ AK964  
♣ 84

South:  
♠ 9  
♥ KQJ93  
♦ Q5  
♣ A7653

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 62  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 5♥ W

North:  
♠ AQ2  
♥ K64  
♦ AJ9843  
♣ 5

South:  
♠ KJ105  
♥ 9  
♦ K107  
♣ Q7632

West	North	East	South
	1♦	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
5♥	AP		

1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 63  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♥ X E

North:  
♠ 932  
♥ 4  
♦ A92  
♣ KJ9762

South:  
♠ K87  
♥ 6  
♦ KJ53  
♣ AQ1085

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♥	5♣
Pass	Pass	5♥	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 64  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K83  
♥ Q2  
♦ KJ97  
♣ A863

South:  
♠ A5  
♥ 75  
♦ A854  
♣ KQJ107

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. Rubensohl after 1m  
3. relay  
4. strength cue bid

Board: 65

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ J8

♥ A862

♦ KQ97

♣ 963

South:

♠ AK1043

♥ J9

♦ 43

♣ A842

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
-----------------	------	----	------

3♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 66	♠ A9	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K632	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ6543	
HCP: 14	♣ Q	You bid first.
Board: 67	♠ KQ102	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9743	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 764	
HCP: 10	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 68	♠ 86	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ103	
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ962	You bid first.
Board: 69	♠ A85	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ108743	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A4	
HCP: 14	♣ 5	Partner bids first.
Board: 70	♠ 432	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK	
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ872	You bid first.
Board: 71	♠ AJ83	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ85	
HCP: 10	♣ Q43	Partner bids first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
♠ A9  
♥ K632  
♦ KQ6543  
♣ Q

South:  
♠ 10843  
♥ Q95  
♦ 2  
♣ AK1053

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 67  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
♠ KQ102  
♥ KQ9743  
♦ 764  
♣ —

South:  
♠ AJ53  
♥ 65  
♦ J8  
♣ AQJ102

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT <sup>1</sup>	XN <sup>1</sup>	3♦	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 68  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ X W

North:  
♠ 86  
♥ 8  
♦ AJ103  
♣ AKJ962

South:  
♠ K432  
♥ A6  
♦ Q72  
♣ Q843

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2NT
4♥	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 69  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
♠ A85  
♥ AQ108743  
♦ A4  
♣ 5

South:  
♠ KQ973  
♥ K  
♦ K652  
♣ Q32

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♣	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 70  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
♠ 432  
♥ J6  
♦ AK  
♣ KQJ872

South:  
♠ K865  
♥ Q82  
♦ 953  
♣ A109

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	XN <sup>1</sup>
3♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			



Board: 71

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ AJ83

♥ 86

♦ QJ85

♣ Q43

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ Q1042

♦ 6

♣ AJ1082

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

2NT <sup>1</sup>	XN <sup>1</sup>	3♦	AP
------------------	-----------------	----	----

1. Unusual 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 66	♠ 10843	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q95	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 2	
HCP: 9	♣ AK1053	Partner bids first.
Board: 67	♠ AJ53	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J8	
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ102	You bid first.
Board: 68	♠ K432	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q72	
HCP: 11	♣ Q843	Partner bids first.
Board: 69	♠ KQ973	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K652	
HCP: 13	♣ Q32	You bid first.
Board: 70	♠ K865	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q82	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 953	
HCP: 9	♣ A109	Partner bids first.
Board: 71	♠ KQ9	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1042	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 6	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1082	You bid first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ A9  
 ♥ K632  
 ♦ KQ6543  
 ♣ Q

South:  
 ♠ 10843  
 ♥ Q95  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ AK1053

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 67  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
 ♠ KQ102  
 ♥ KQ9743  
 ♦ 764  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ AJ53  
 ♥ 65  
 ♦ J8  
 ♣ AQJ102

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT <sup>1</sup>	XN <sup>1</sup>	3♦	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 68  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ X W

North:  
 ♠ 86  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ AJ103  
 ♣ AKJ962

South:  
 ♠ K432  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ Q72  
 ♣ Q843

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2NT
4♥	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 69  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A85  
 ♥ AQ108743  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ KQ973  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ K652  
 ♣ Q32

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♣	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 70  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 432  
 ♥ J6  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ KQJ872

South:  
 ♠ K865  
 ♥ Q82  
 ♦ 953  
 ♣ A109

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	XN <sup>1</sup>
3♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 71

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ AJ83

♥ 86

♦ QJ85

♣ Q43

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ Q1042

♦ 6

♣ AJ1082

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

2NT <sup>1</sup>	XN <sup>1</sup>	3♦	AP
------------------	-----------------	----	----

1. Unusual 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 72	♠ A8	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ832	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K532	
HCP: 12	♣ 83	You bid first.
Board: 73	♠ 98	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A2	
HCP: 8	♣ A1098632	Partner bids first.
Board: 74	♠ 1094	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K6	
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ1085	You bid first.
Board: 75	♠ A2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ 652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ9653	
Board: 76	♠ QJ107	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ643	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q	
HCP: 13	♣ K43	You bid first.
Board: 77	♠ KQJ6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q843	
Vul: EW	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ2	

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 72  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A8  
 ♥ KQ832  
 ♦ K532  
 ♣ 83

South:  
 ♠ Q109754  
 ♥ AJ10  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ 52

West	North	East	South
	1♥	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
5♣	Pass	Pass <sup>2</sup>	5♥
AP			
1. Unusual 4NT			
2. bidable suit			

Board: 73  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 98  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ A1098632

South:  
 ♠ AQ7  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ 985  
 ♣ KQJ74

West	North	East	South
			1♣
4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥	AP
1. Unusual 4NT			

Board: 74  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 1094  
 ♥ 65  
 ♦ K6  
 ♣ AKQ1085

South:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ Q7  
 ♦ AQ97543  
 ♣ 964

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦
3♥	4♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 75  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A2  
 ♥ A7  
 ♦ 652  
 ♣ KJ9653

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ KQJ1092  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ A1072

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 76  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 5♣X W

North:  
 ♠ QJ107  
 ♥ AJ643  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ K43

South:  
 ♠ K53  
 ♥ KQ872  
 ♦ K53  
 ♣ 96

West	North	East	South
	1♥	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
5♣	Pass	Pass <sup>2</sup>	XA♠ <sup>2</sup>
AP			
1. Unusual 4NT			
2. bidable suit			

Board: 77

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ6

♥ Q843

♦ 98

♣ QJ2

South:

♠ A9875

♥ K75

♦ AQ1065

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup> 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 72	♠ Q109754	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A8	
HCP: 11	♣ 52	Partner bids first.
Board: 73	♠ AQ7	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 985	
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ74	You bid first.
Board: 74	♠ 2	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ97543	
HCP: 8	♣ 964	Partner bids first.
Board: 75	♠ 3	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ1092	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1072	
Board: 76	♠ K53	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ872	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K53	
HCP: 11	♣ 96	Partner bids first.
Board: 77	♠ A9875	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K75	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1065	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	



## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 72  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A8  
 ♥ KQ832  
 ♦ K532  
 ♣ 83

South:  
 ♠ Q109754  
 ♥ AJ10  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ 52

West	North	East	South
	1♥	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
5♣	Pass	Pass <sup>2</sup>	5♥
AP			
1. Unusual 4NT			
2. bidable suit			

Board: 73  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 98  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ A1098632

South:  
 ♠ AQ7  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ 985  
 ♣ KQJ74

West	North	East	South
			1♣
4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥	AP
1. Unusual 4NT			

Board: 74  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 1094  
 ♥ 65  
 ♦ K6  
 ♣ AKQ1085

South:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ Q7  
 ♦ AQ97543  
 ♣ 964

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦
3♥	4♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 75  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A2  
 ♥ A7  
 ♦ 652  
 ♣ KJ9653

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ KQJ1092  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ A1072

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 76  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 5♣X W

North:  
 ♠ QJ107  
 ♥ AJ643  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ K43

South:  
 ♠ K53  
 ♥ KQ872  
 ♦ K53  
 ♣ 96

West	North	East	South
	1♥	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
5♣	Pass	Pass <sup>2</sup>	XA♠ <sup>2</sup>
AP			
1. Unusual 4NT			
2. bidable suit			

Board: 77

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ6

♥ Q843

♦ 98

♣ QJ2

South:

♠ A9875

♥ K75

♦ AQ1065

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup> 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 78  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 12

♠ KQJ9  
♥ 83  
♦ Q10982  
♣ A9

East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 79  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 9

♠ J1092  
♥ KQ63  
♦ 64  
♣ K74

West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 80  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 13

♠ A84  
♥ 83  
♦ Q62  
♣ AK863

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 81  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 15

♠ KJ3  
♥ 1042  
♦ J9  
♣ AKQJ7

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 82  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 13

♠ —  
♥ 84  
♦ AKQ9832  
♣ A1076

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 83  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 8

♠ Q965  
♥ J832  
♦ Q72  
♣ K8

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 5♥ W

North:  
 ♠ KQJ9  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ Q10982  
 ♣ A9

South:  
 ♠ A1076532  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ 763

West	North	East	South
	1♦	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
5♥	AP		
1. Unusual 4NT			

Board: 79  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♦ X E

North:  
 ♠ J1092  
 ♥ KQ63  
 ♦ 64  
 ♣ K74

South:  
 ♠ AQ743  
 ♥ A52  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ Q932

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♦	X
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 80  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A84  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ Q62  
 ♣ AK863

South:  
 ♠ K76  
 ♥ A1052  
 ♦ 73  
 ♣ J974

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
2♥	3♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 81  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ X E

North:  
 ♠ KJ3  
 ♥ 1042  
 ♦ J9  
 ♣ AKQJ7

South:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ AKQ9853  
 ♦ A75  
 ♣ 43

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	4♥
4♠	X♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 82  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♠ X W

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ 84  
 ♦ AKQ9832  
 ♣ A1076

South:  
 ♠ J862  
 ♥ Q73  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ KQ984

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♠	4♦	4♠	X♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 83

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ Q965

♥ J832

♦ Q72

♣ K8

South:

♠ 73

♥ 1096

♦ AKJ10

♣ A652

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP
-----------------	------	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 78	♠ A1076532	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A7	
HCP: 8	♣ 763	Partner bids first.

Board: 79	♠ AQ743	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9	
HCP: 12	♣ Q932	You bid first.

Board: 80	♠ K76	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1052	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 73	
HCP: 8	♣ J974	Partner bids first.

Board: 81	♠ 5	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ9853	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A75	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 43	You bid first.

Board: 82	♠ J862	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q73	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 7	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ984	Partner bids first.

Board: 83	♠ 73	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1096	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ10	
HCP: 12	♣ A652	You bid first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 5♥ W

North:  
 ♠ KQJ9  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ Q10982  
 ♣ A9

South:  
 ♠ A1076532  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ 763

West	North	East	South
	1♦	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
5♥	AP		

1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 79  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♦ X E

North:  
 ♠ J1092  
 ♥ KQ63  
 ♦ 64  
 ♣ K74

South:  
 ♠ AQ743  
 ♥ A52  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ Q932

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♦	X
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 80  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A84  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ Q62  
 ♣ AK863

South:  
 ♠ K76  
 ♥ A1052  
 ♦ 73  
 ♣ J974

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
2♥	3♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 81  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ X E

North:  
 ♠ KJ3  
 ♥ 1042  
 ♦ J9  
 ♣ AKQJ7

South:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ AKQ9853  
 ♦ A75  
 ♣ 43

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	4♥
4♠	X♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 82  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♠ X W

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ 84  
 ♦ AKQ9832  
 ♣ A1076

South:  
 ♠ J862  
 ♥ Q73  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ KQ984

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♠	4♦	4♠	X♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 83

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ Q965

♥ J832

♦ Q72

♣ K8

South:

♠ 73

♥ 1096

♦ AKJ10

♣ A652

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP
-----------------	------	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 84	♠ A6	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ87642	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 3	
HCP: 12	♣ K84	You bid first.
Board: 85	♠ 97	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK762	
HCP: 8	♣ J8743	Partner bids first.
Board: 86	♠ KQ96	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ65	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9	
Board: 87	♠ 32	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A105	
Vul: None	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ764	
Board: 88	♠ A94	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 842	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q94	
Board: 89	♠ 532	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K852	
Vul: Both	♦ K973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A9	

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 5♦ W

North:  
♠ A6  
♥ KQ87642  
♦ 3  
♣ K84

South:  
♠ KQJ1085  
♥ J  
♦ 10875  
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
5♦	Pass	Pass <sup>2</sup>	Pass

1. Unusual 4NT  
2. bidable suit

Board: 85  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
♠ 97  
♥ 2  
♦ AK762  
♣ J8743

South:  
♠ A1062  
♥ 4  
♦ QJ104  
♣ AQ65

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 86  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KQ96  
♥ QJ65  
♦ AJ93  
♣ 9

South:  
♠ AJ103  
♥ 4  
♦ KQ754  
♣ 762

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT  
2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 87  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 32  
♥ A105  
♦ A7  
♣ KQJ764

South:  
♠ A1098  
♥ K9872  
♦ K  
♣ A102

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 88  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
♠ A94  
♥ 842  
♦ AQJ4  
♣ Q94

South:  
♠ Q3  
♥ A6  
♦ 9873  
♣ AK765

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. Rubensohl after 1m  
3. relay

Board: 89

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 532

♥ K852

♦ K973

♣ A9

South:

♠ A106

♥ QJ643

♦ A

♣ Q652

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
-----------------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 84	♠ KQJ1085	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10875	
HCP: 11	♣ A5	Partner bids first.
Board: 85	♠ A1062	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ104	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ65	You bid first.
Board: 86	♠ AJ103	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 762	
Board: 87	♠ A1098	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9872	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A102	
Board: 88	♠ Q3	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ 9873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK765	
Board: 89	♠ A106	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ643	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q652	

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 5♦ W

North:  
♠ A6  
♥ KQ87642  
♦ 3  
♣ K84

South:  
♠ KQJ1085  
♥ J  
♦ 10875  
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
5♦	Pass	Pass <sup>2</sup>	Pass

1. Unusual 4NT  
2. bidable suit

Board: 85  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
♠ 97  
♥ 2  
♦ AK762  
♣ J8743

South:  
♠ A1062  
♥ 4  
♦ QJ104  
♣ AQ65

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 86  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KQ96  
♥ QJ65  
♦ AJ93  
♣ 9

South:  
♠ AJ103  
♥ 4  
♦ KQ754  
♣ 762

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT  
2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 87  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 32  
♥ A105  
♦ A7  
♣ KQJ764

South:  
♠ A1098  
♥ K9872  
♦ K  
♣ A102

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 88  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
♠ A94  
♥ 842  
♦ AQJ4  
♣ Q94

South:  
♠ Q3  
♥ A6  
♦ 9873  
♣ AK765

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. Rubensohl after 1m  
3. relay

Board: 89

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 532

♥ K852

♦ K973

♣ A9

South:

♠ A106

♥ QJ643

♦ A

♣ Q652

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
-----------------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 90	♠ KQ74	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: NS	♦ A875	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A96	
Board: 91	♠ A54	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ9876	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 432	Partner bids first.
Board: 92	♠ AKJ97	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ84	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ J98	You bid first.
Board: 93	♠ QJ	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108643	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 65	
HCP: 10	♣ AK85	Partner bids first.
Board: 94	♠ 10	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A754	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J42	
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ72	You bid first.
Board: 95	♠ Q982	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A9763	
HCP: 9	♣ 76	Partner bids first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ KQ74

♥ 74

♦ A875

♣ A96

South:

♠ A93

♥ 65

♦ KQJ942

♣ J2

West North East South

1♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 91

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ X E

North:

♠ A54

♥ KQJ9876

♦ —

♣ 432

South:

♠ KJ763

♥ A53

♦ 63

♣ A108

West North East South

1♠

2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup> 4♦ 4♠

Pass Pass 5♦ X

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 92

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♥ X W

North:

♠ AKJ97

♥ 2

♦ KJ84

♣ J98

South:

♠ Q62

♥ 975

♦ A1065

♣ Q76

West North East South

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> X

4♥ 4♠ Pass Pass

5♥ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 93

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ X E

North:

♠ QJ

♥ 108643

♦ 65

♣ AK85

South:

♠ AK872

♥ —

♦ AK742

♣ 973

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥ X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 94

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ A754

♦ J42

♣ AKJ72

South:

♠ Q653

♥ 6

♦ A73

♣ Q8653

West North East South

1♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣

3♥ 4♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT



Board: 95

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ E

North:

♠ Q982

♥ K9

♦ A9763

♣ 76

South:

♠ AJ764

♥ A10863

♦ 4

♣ K8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
------------------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	Pass	5♣	AP
------	------	----	----

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 90	♠ A93	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J2	

Board: 91	♠ KJ763	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 63	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ A108	You bid first.

Board: 92	♠ Q62	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 975	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A1065	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ Q76	Partner bids first.

Board: 93	♠ AK872	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK742	
HCP: 14	♣ 973	You bid first.

Board: 94	♠ Q653	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A73	
HCP: 8	♣ Q8653	Partner bids first.

Board: 95	♠ AJ764	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10863	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	
HCP: 12	♣ K8	You bid first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ KQ74

♥ 74

♦ A875

♣ A96

South:

♠ A93

♥ 65

♦ KQJ942

♣ J2

West North East South

1♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 91

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ X E

North:

♠ A54

♥ KQJ9876

♦ —

♣ 432

South:

♠ KJ763

♥ A53

♦ 63

♣ A108

West North East South

1♠

2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup> 4♦ 4♠

Pass Pass 5♦ X

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 92

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♥ X W

North:

♠ AKJ97

♥ 2

♦ KJ84

♣ J98

South:

♠ Q62

♥ 975

♦ A1065

♣ Q76

West North East South

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> X

4♥ 4♠ Pass Pass

5♥ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 93

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ X E

North:

♠ QJ

♥ 108643

♦ 65

♣ AK85

South:

♠ AK872

♥ —

♦ AK742

♣ 973

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥ X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 94

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ A754

♦ J42

♣ AKJ72

South:

♠ Q653

♥ 6

♦ A73

♣ Q8653

West North East South

1♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣

3♥ 4♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 95

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ E

North:

♠ Q982

♥ K9

♦ A9763

♣ 76

South:

♠ AJ764

♥ A10863

♦ 4

♣ K8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
------------------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	Pass	5♣	AP
------	------	----	----

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 96	♠ AKQ109	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ1052	
HCP: 12	♣ 98	You bid first.
Board: 97	♠ AQ1082	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ742	
HCP: 12	♣ 984	Partner bids first.
Board: 98	♠ 862	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1095	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 73	You bid first.
Board: 99	♠ A9875	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q32	
HCP: 8	♣ 932	Partner bids first.
Board: 100	♠ K7653	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	
Board: 101	♠ 4	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J6532	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ98	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 84	Partner bids first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ109  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ QJ1052  
 ♣ 98

South:  
 ♠ J752  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ A74  
 ♣ AJ43

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
4♥	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 97  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ1082  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AQ742  
 ♣ 984

South:  
 ♠ J7  
 ♥ KQJ652  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ AJ76

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT <sup>1</sup>	XN <sup>1</sup>	3♦	3♥
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 98  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 862  
 ♥ AQ1095  
 ♦ AQ10  
 ♣ 73

South:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ J763  
 ♦ KJ953  
 ♣ 96

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
X	Pass	3♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 99  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A9875  
 ♥ Q6  
 ♦ Q32  
 ♣ 932

South:  
 ♠ 1043  
 ♥ AK9832  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 100  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ K7653  
 ♥ 95  
 ♦ AKQ106  
 ♣ 6

South:  
 ♠ AQ842  
 ♥ 732  
 ♦ 83  
 ♣ K83

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 101

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 4

♥ J6532

♦ AKJ98

♣ 84

South:

♠ A6

♥ 97

♦ Q102

♣ AQ9763

West North East South

1♣

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠ Pass

4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 96	♠ J752	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A74	
HCP: 17	♣ AJ43	Partner bids first.
Board: 97	♠ J7	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ652	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 8	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ76	You bid first.
Board: 98	♠ A3	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J763	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ953	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 96	Partner bids first.
Board: 99	♠ 1043	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9832	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 7	
HCP: 14	♣ AK10	You bid first.
Board: 100	♠ AQ842	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 732	
Vul: NS	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K83	
Board: 101	♠ A6	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q102	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ9763	You bid first.



# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQ109  
♥ 7  
♦ QJ1052  
♣ 98

South:  
♠ J752  
♥ AK  
♦ A74  
♣ AJ43

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
4♥	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 97  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
♠ AQ1082  
♥ —  
♦ AQ742  
♣ 984

South:  
♠ J7  
♥ KQJ652  
♦ 8  
♣ AJ76

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT <sup>1</sup>	XN <sup>1</sup>	3♦	3♥
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 98  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3♠ E

North:  
♠ 862  
♥ AQ1095  
♦ AQ10  
♣ 73

South:  
♠ A3  
♥ J763  
♦ KJ953  
♣ 96

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
X	Pass	3♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 99  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ A9875  
♥ Q6  
♦ Q32  
♣ 932

South:  
♠ 1043  
♥ AK9832  
♦ 7  
♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 100  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
♠ K7653  
♥ 95  
♦ AKQ106  
♣ 6

South:  
♠ AQ842  
♥ 732  
♦ 83  
♣ K83

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 101

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 4

♥ J6532

♦ AKJ98

♣ 84

South:

♠ A6

♥ 97

♦ Q102

♣ AQ9763

West North East South

1♣

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠ Pass

4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 102	♠ AKJ108	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: None	♦ 843	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 83	
Board: 103	♠ KQ6	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J752	
Vul: NS	♦ A74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ4	
Board: 104	♠ K865	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK752	
Vul: EW	♦ 1062	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	
Board: 105	♠ J84	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K10852	
HCP: 8	♣ A62	Partner bids first.
Board: 106	♠ 7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ764	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ84	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ A8	You bid first.
Board: 107	♠ J9873	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A76	
HCP: 12	♣ A74	Partner bids first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ108

♥ AJ9

♦ 843

♣ 83

South:

♠ Q942

♥ Q106

♦ Q6

♣ AK94

West North East South

1♠ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 103

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ J752

♦ A74

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ AJ8

♥ K

♦ 9652

♣ A10852

West North East South

1♣

2NT<sup>1</sup> 3NT AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 104

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K865

♥ AK752

♦ 1062

♣ Q

South:

♠ 109

♥ Q10864

♦ QJ73

♣ A9

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 105

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ J84

♥ 95

♦ K10852

♣ A62

South:

♠ KQ103

♥ AJ2

♦ QJ963

♣ 8

West North East South

1♦

2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♦ 4♣ 4♦

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 106

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ 7

♥ QJ764

♦ KQJ84

♣ A8

South:

♠ K53

♥ AK10832

♦ 953

♣ 9

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup>

3♠ 4♥ 4♠ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 107

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ J9873

♥ K8

♦ A76

♣ A74

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ 643

♦ KQJ83

♣ 95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

2NT <sup>1</sup>	XN <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass
------------------	-----------------	----	------

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Unusual 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 102	♠ Q942	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q106	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK94	
Board: 103	♠ AJ8	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ 9652	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10852	
Board: 104	♠ 109	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10864	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A9	
Board: 105	♠ KQ103	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ963	
HCP: 13	♣ 8	You bid first.
Board: 106	♠ K53	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10832	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 953	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 9	Partner bids first.
Board: 107	♠ AQ2	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 643	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ83	
HCP: 12	♣ 95	You bid first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ108

♥ AJ9

♦ 843

♣ 83

South:

♠ Q942

♥ Q106

♦ Q6

♣ AK94

West North East South

1♠ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 103

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ J752

♦ A74

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ AJ8

♥ K

♦ 9652

♣ A10852

West North East South

1♣

2NT<sup>1</sup> 3NT AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 104

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K865

♥ AK752

♦ 1062

♣ Q

South:

♠ 109

♥ Q10864

♦ QJ73

♣ A9

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 105

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ J84

♥ 95

♦ K10852

♣ A62

South:

♠ KQ103

♥ AJ2

♦ QJ963

♣ 8

West North East South

1♦

2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♦ 4♣ 4♦

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 106

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ 7

♥ QJ764

♦ KQJ84

♣ A8

South:

♠ K53

♥ AK10832

♦ 953

♣ 9

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup>

3♠ 4♥ 4♠ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 107

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ J9873

♥ K8

♦ A76

♣ A74

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ 643

♦ KQJ83

♣ 95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

2NT <sup>1</sup>	XN <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass
------------------	-----------------	----	------

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Unusual 2NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 108	♠ AKQ94	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 752	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ54	
Board: 109	♠ A982	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 876	
HCP: 10	♣ Q95	Partner bids first.
Board: 110	♠ AQJ85	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K65	
Vul: EW	♦ A74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 104	
Board: 111	♠ 1062	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: Both	♦ K10852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q3	
Board: 112	♠ KJ1052	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: None	♦ K853	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10	
Board: 113	♠ 976	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q972	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K4	
HCP: 8	♣ K753	Partner bids first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ94	♠ 76532		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 752	♥ 4	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 7	♦ A6532	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ54	♣ A7	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A982	♠ 5				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A103	♥ KQ876	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 876	♦ Q95	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q95	♣ AJ102	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ85	♠ K1042		1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K65	♥ A1074	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A74	♦ 95	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ 104	♣ J96	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1062	♠ AKQ98				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK8	♥ 642	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K10852	♦ 94	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q3	♣ AJ6	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1052	♠ AQ984		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK6	♥ 2	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ K853	♦ Q10762	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ 10	♣ J9	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 113

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 976

♥ Q972

♦ K4

♣ K753

South:

♠ A

♥ J4

♦ A109763

♣ AJ94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
-----------------	------	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 108	♠ 76532	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ A6532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A7	
Board: 109	♠ 5	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ876	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q95	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ102	You bid first.
Board: 110	♠ K1042	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1074	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J96	
Board: 111	♠ AKQ98	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 642	
Vul: Both	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ6	
Board: 112	♠ AQ984	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ Q10762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J9	
Board: 113	♠ A	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A109763	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ94	You bid first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ94	♠ 76532		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 752	♥ 4	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 7	♦ A6532	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ54	♣ A7	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A982	♠ 5				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A103	♥ KQ876	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 876	♦ Q95	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q95	♣ AJ102	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ85	♠ K1042		1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K65	♥ A1074	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A74	♦ 95	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ 104	♣ J96	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1062	♠ AKQ98				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK8	♥ 642	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K10852	♦ 94	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q3	♣ AJ6	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1052	♠ AQ984		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK6	♥ 2	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ K853	♦ Q10762	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ 10	♣ J9	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 113

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 976

♥ Q972

♦ K4

♣ K753

South:

♠ A

♥ J4

♦ A109763

♣ AJ94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
-----------------	------	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 114	♠ QJ1076	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ62	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A10	
HCP: 13	♣ J10	You bid first.
Board: 115	♠ A98	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J72	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ8732	
Board: 116	♠ Q5	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ832	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q964	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 5	You bid first.
Board: 117	♠ J984	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K76	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J643	
HCP: 9	♣ A8	Partner bids first.
Board: 118	♠ 43	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ764	
HCP: 14	♣ AK10	You bid first.
Board: 119	♠ J63	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K752	
HCP: 9	♣ 1076	Partner bids first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
♠ QJ1076  
♥ KQ62  
♦ A10  
♣ J10

South:  
♠ A98  
♥ A1053  
♦ 743  
♣ 874

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 115  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
♠ A98  
♥ J72  
♦ 5  
♣ QJ8732

South:  
♠ J72  
♥ AKQ65  
♦ KJ873  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 116  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♠X W

North:  
♠ Q5  
♥ AKQ832  
♦ Q964  
♣ 5

South:  
♠ K8  
♥ 10974  
♦ AK107  
♣ 1087

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
3♠	4♥	4♠	X♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 117  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥X S

North:  
♠ J984  
♥ K76  
♦ J643  
♣ A8

South:  
♠ 7  
♥ AJ832  
♦ AKQ105  
♣ 94

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 118  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ 43  
♥ 64  
♦ AQJ764  
♣ AK10

South:  
♠ AK75  
♥ 87  
♦ 832  
♣ Q852

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			



Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ J63

♥ KQ9

♦ K752

♣ 1076

South:

♠ 5

♥ 542

♦ AJ106

♣ AKJ83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
-----------------	------	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 114	♠ A98	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1053	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 743	
HCP: 8	♣ 874	Partner bids first.
Board: 115	♠ J72	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ65	
Vul: None	♦ KJ873	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	
Board: 116	♠ K8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10974	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK107	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 1087	Partner bids first.
Board: 117	♠ 7	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ832	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ105	
HCP: 14	♣ 94	You bid first.
Board: 118	♠ AK75	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 832	
HCP: 9	♣ Q852	Partner bids first.
Board: 119	♠ 5	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 542	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ106	
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ83	You bid first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
♠ QJ1076  
♥ KQ62  
♦ A10  
♣ J10

South:  
♠ A98  
♥ A1053  
♦ 743  
♣ 874

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 115  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
♠ A98  
♥ J72  
♦ 5  
♣ QJ8732

South:  
♠ J72  
♥ AKQ65  
♦ KJ873  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 116  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♠X W

North:  
♠ Q5  
♥ AKQ832  
♦ Q964  
♣ 5

South:  
♠ K8  
♥ 10974  
♦ AK107  
♣ 1087

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
3♠	4♥	4♠	X♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 117  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥X S

North:  
♠ J984  
♥ K76  
♦ J643  
♣ A8

South:  
♠ 7  
♥ AJ832  
♦ AKQ105  
♣ 94

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 118  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ 43  
♥ 64  
♦ AQJ764  
♣ AK10

South:  
♠ AK75  
♥ 87  
♦ 832  
♣ Q852

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ J63

♥ KQ9

♦ K752

♣ 1076

South:

♠ 5

♥ 542

♦ AJ106

♣ AKJ83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
-----------------	------	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 120	♠ K96	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J96	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ1064	
HCP: 13	♣ 4	You bid first.
Board: 121	♠ A64	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ875	
HCP: 8	♣ 1062	Partner bids first.
Board: 122	♠ AK83	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 97	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ9632	You bid first.
Board: 123	♠ AJ942	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 94	
HCP: 11	♣ AQ103	Partner bids first.
Board: 124	♠ QJ965	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ AJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K8	
Board: 125	♠ A10752	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10854	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 976	
HCP: 8	♣ —	Partner bids first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
♠ K96  
♥ J96  
♦ AKQ1064  
♣ 4

South:  
♠ J3  
♥ K32  
♦ J85  
♣ AJ985

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	XN <sup>1</sup>
3♠	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 121  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
♠ A64  
♥ 87  
♦ KJ875  
♣ 1062

South:  
♠ KQJ2  
♥ K95  
♦ 64  
♣ A974

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 122  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
♠ AK83  
♥ J  
♦ 97  
♣ KJ9632

South:  
♠ J109  
♥ A842  
♦ 10863  
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	XN <sup>1</sup>
3♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 123  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
♠ AJ942  
♥ 65  
♦ 94  
♣ AQ103

South:  
♠ KQ6  
♥ AK84  
♦ 85  
♣ 7542

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT <sup>1</sup>	XN <sup>1</sup>	3♦	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 124  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ QJ965  
♥ J5  
♦ AJ83  
♣ K8

South:  
♠ A3  
♥ A96  
♦ KQ764  
♣ 542

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♦
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 125

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ A10752

♥ A10854

♦ 976

♣ —

South:

♠ K98

♥ KQJ32

♦ —

♣ KQ643

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦	Pass
------------------	------	----	------

Pass <sup>2</sup>	5♥	AP	
-------------------	----	----	--

1. Unusual 4NT

2. bidable suit

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 120	♠ J3	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J85	
HCP: 10	♣ AJ985	Partner bids first.
Board: 121	♠ KQJ2	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 64	
HCP: 13	♣ A974	You bid first.
Board: 122	♠ J109	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A842	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10863	
HCP: 9	♣ A7	Partner bids first.
Board: 123	♠ KQ6	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK84	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 85	
HCP: 12	♣ 7542	You bid first.
Board: 124	♠ A3	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: None	♦ KQ764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 542	
Board: 125	♠ K98	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ32	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ643	You bid first.



## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
♠ K96  
♥ J96  
♦ AKQ1064  
♣ 4

South:  
♠ J3  
♥ K32  
♦ J85  
♣ AJ985

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	XN <sup>1</sup>
3♠	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 121  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
♠ A64  
♥ 87  
♦ KJ875  
♣ 1062

South:  
♠ KQJ2  
♥ K95  
♦ 64  
♣ A974

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 122  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
♠ AK83  
♥ J  
♦ 97  
♣ KJ9632

South:  
♠ J109  
♥ A842  
♦ 10863  
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	XN <sup>1</sup>
3♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 123  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
♠ AJ942  
♥ 65  
♦ 94  
♣ AQ103

South:  
♠ KQ6  
♥ AK84  
♦ 85  
♣ 7542

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT <sup>1</sup>	XN <sup>1</sup>	3♦	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 124  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ QJ965  
♥ J5  
♦ AJ83  
♣ K8

South:  
♠ A3  
♥ A96  
♦ KQ764  
♣ 542

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♦
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 125

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ A10752

♥ A10854

♦ 976

♣ —

South:

♠ K98

♥ KQJ32

♦ —

♣ KQ643

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦	Pass
------------------	------	----	------

Pass <sup>2</sup>	5♥	AP	
-------------------	----	----	--

1. Unusual 4NT

2. bidable suit

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 126      ♠ 9876  
Dealer: N        ♥ 7  
Vul: Both        ♦ AK  
HCP: 14         ♣ AK10763

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 127      ♠ 8  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q753  
Vul: None       ♦ KJ  
HCP: 10         ♣ A98765

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 128      ♠ KQ652  
Dealer: N        ♥ 6  
Vul: NS         ♦ K62  
HCP: 12         ♣ A973

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 129      ♠ AJ64  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQ52  
Vul: Both       ♦ 95  
HCP: 15         ♣ A82

West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 130      ♠ Q2  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQ64  
Vul: None       ♦ Q6  
HCP: 13         ♣ K10863

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 131

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

HCP: 17

♠ KQJ743

♥ A53

♦ K

♣ A104

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 5♣X N

North:  
 ♠ 9876  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ AK10763

South:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ AQ542  
 ♦ J653  
 ♣ J85

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♠	3♣	Pass	5♣
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 127  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♠X E

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ Q753  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ A98765

South:  
 ♠ Q2  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ A62  
 ♣ KQJ1043

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	4♠	X
Pass	5♣	5♠	X
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 128  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 5♦X W

North:  
 ♠ KQ652  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ K62  
 ♣ A973

South:  
 ♠ A987  
 ♥ K8743  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ K862

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
5♦	X	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 129  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ64  
 ♥ AQ52  
 ♦ 95  
 ♣ A82

South:  
 ♠ KQ108  
 ♥ KJ10874  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♦	4♥
	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 130  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ Q2  
 ♥ AQ64  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ K10863

South:  
 ♠ A64  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ A10743  
 ♣ 742

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 131

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ743

♥ A53

♦ K

♣ A104

South:

♠ A1098

♥ 82

♦ A6

♣ KJ986

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠	5♦	5♠
------------------	----	----	----

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 126      ♠ 2  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQ542  
Vul: Both        ♦ J653  
HCP: 8           ♣ J85

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 127      ♠ Q2  
Dealer: S        ♥ 92  
Vul: None        ♦ A62  
HCP: 12          ♣ KQJ1043

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 128      ♠ A987  
Dealer: N        ♥ K8743  
Vul: NS          ♦ —  
HCP: 10          ♣ K862

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 129      ♠ KQ108  
Dealer: S        ♥ KJ10874  
Vul: Both        ♦ 6  
HCP: 12          ♣ K5

West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 130      ♠ A64  
Dealer: N        ♥ 83  
Vul: None        ♦ A10743  
HCP: 8           ♣ 742

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 131

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

HCP: 12

♠ A1098

♥ 82

♦ A6

♣ KJ986

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.



# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 5♣X N

North:  
♠ 9876  
♥ 7  
♦ AK  
♣ AK10763

South:  
♠ 2  
♥ AQ542  
♦ J653  
♣ J85

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♠	3♣	Pass	5♣
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 127  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 5♠X E

North:  
♠ 8  
♥ Q753  
♦ KJ  
♣ A98765

South:  
♠ Q2  
♥ 92  
♦ A62  
♣ KQJ1043

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	4♠	X
Pass	5♣	5♠	X
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 128  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 5♦X W

North:  
♠ KQ652  
♥ 6  
♦ K62  
♣ A973

South:  
♠ A987  
♥ K8743  
♦ —  
♣ K862

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
5♦	X	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT  
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 129  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AJ64  
♥ AQ52  
♦ 95  
♣ A82

South:  
♠ KQ108  
♥ KJ10874  
♦ 6  
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♦	4♥
	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT  
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 130  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
♠ Q2  
♥ AQ64  
♦ Q6  
♣ K10863

South:  
♠ A64  
♥ 83  
♦ A10743  
♣ 742

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 131

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ743

♥ A53

♦ K

♣ A104

South:

♠ A1098

♥ 82

♦ A6

♣ KJ986

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠	5♦	5♠
------------------	----	----	----

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 132	♠ Q43	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ943	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A842	
Board: 133	♠ J8543	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK73	
HCP: 8	♣ 72	Partner bids first.
Board: 134	♠ A62	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ43	
Vul: NS	♦ Q74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 108	
Board: 135	♠ AKQJ	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A754	
Vul: EW	♦ J7652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	
Board: 136	♠ Q	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10832	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K5	
HCP: 12	♣ J1097	You bid first.
Board: 137	♠ J62	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q642	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 6	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ AK974	Partner bids first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ Q43  
♥ AQ943  
♦ J  
♣ A842

South:  
♠ 62  
♥ K62  
♦ K865  
♣ KQ53

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 133  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
♠ J8543  
♥ 63  
♦ AK73  
♣ 72

South:  
♠ K  
♥ A4  
♦ QJ9542  
♣ A1084

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 134  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A62  
♥ AQJ43  
♦ Q74  
♣ 108

South:  
♠ K9754  
♥ K865  
♦ K53  
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 135  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ AKQJ  
♥ A754  
♦ J7652  
♣ —

South:  
♠ 4  
♥ 3  
♦ AKQ1083  
♣ KJ532

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT  
2. limit raise or better in ♦  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 136  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠X W

North:  
♠ Q  
♥ AQ10832  
♦ K5  
♣ J1097

South:  
♠ A2  
♥ K65  
♦ 1082  
♣ AQ842

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
4♠	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ J62

♥ Q642

♦ 6

♣ AK974

South:

♠ 7

♥ AKJ973

♦ Q85

♣ Q102

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup>

2♠<sup>2</sup>

3♠

4♥

4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 132	♠ 62	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	
Vul: EW	♦ K865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ53	
Board: 133	♠ K	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ9542	
HCP: 14	♣ A1084	You bid first.
Board: 134	♠ K9754	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K865	
Vul: NS	♦ K53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 2	
Board: 135	♠ 4	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ1083	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ532	
Board: 136	♠ A2	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K65	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1082	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ842	Partner bids first.
Board: 137	♠ 7	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ973	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q85	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q102	You bid first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ Q43  
♥ AQ943  
♦ J  
♣ A842

South:  
♠ 62  
♥ K62  
♦ K865  
♣ KQ53

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 133  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
♠ J8543  
♥ 63  
♦ AK73  
♣ 72

South:  
♠ K  
♥ A4  
♦ QJ9542  
♣ A1084

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 134  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A62  
♥ AQJ43  
♦ Q74  
♣ 108

South:  
♠ K9754  
♥ K865  
♦ K53  
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 135  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ AKQJ  
♥ A754  
♦ J7652  
♣ —

South:  
♠ 4  
♥ 3  
♦ AKQ1083  
♣ KJ532

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT  
2. limit raise or better in ♦  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 136  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠X W

North:  
♠ Q  
♥ AQ10832  
♦ K5  
♣ J1097

South:  
♠ A2  
♥ K65  
♦ 1082  
♣ AQ842

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
4♠	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ J62

♥ Q642

♦ 6

♣ AK974

South:

♠ 7

♥ AKJ973

♦ Q85

♣ Q102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	4♥
-----------------	-----------------	----	----

4♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 138	♠ AQ753	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K962	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K5	
Board: 139	♠ 975	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K1054	
Board: 140	♠ AJ10	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J943	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ109	
HCP: 13	♣ J2	You bid first.
Board: 141	♠ KJ10653	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J64	
HCP: 10	♣ 7	Partner bids first.
Board: 142	♠ A86	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 854	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ874	You bid first.
Board: 143	♠ K8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10732	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK74	
HCP: 17	♣ A6	Partner bids first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ753  
♥ K962  
♦ 96  
♣ K5

South:  
♠ KJ862  
♥ 84  
♦ AJ4  
♣ 643

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT  
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 139  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 975  
♥ 5  
♦ AQ852  
♣ K1054

South:  
♠ AK862  
♥ QJ4  
♦ K10974  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 140  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠X S

North:  
♠ AJ10  
♥ J943  
♦ AQ109  
♣ J2

South:  
♠ KQ98532  
♥ Q  
♦ 65  
♣ A74

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	4♠
Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 141  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
♠ KJ10653  
♥ AJ8  
♦ J64  
♣ 7

South:  
♠ AQ4  
♥ 743  
♦ AK107  
♣ 653

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT <sup>1</sup>	XN <sup>1</sup>	3♣	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 142  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
♠ A86  
♥ A8  
♦ 854  
♣ KJ874

South:  
♠ 9532  
♥ 42  
♦ KJ32  
♣ A95

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K8

♥ K10732

♦ AK74

♣ A6

South:

♠ A95

♥ AQJ86

♦ 865

♣ Q9

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup> 3♠ 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 138	♠ KJ862	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 643	
Board: 139	♠ AK862	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ K10974	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 140	♠ KQ98532	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 65	
HCP: 11	♣ A74	Partner bids first.
Board: 141	♠ AQ4	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 743	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK107	
HCP: 13	♣ 653	You bid first.
Board: 142	♠ 9532	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ32	
HCP: 8	♣ A95	Partner bids first.
Board: 143	♠ A95	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ86	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 865	
HCP: 13	♣ Q9	You bid first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ753  
 ♥ K962  
 ♦ 96  
 ♣ K5

South:  
 ♠ KJ862  
 ♥ 84  
 ♦ AJ4  
 ♣ 643

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 139  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 975  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ AQ852  
 ♣ K1054

South:  
 ♠ AK862  
 ♥ QJ4  
 ♦ K10974  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 140  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:  
 ♠ AJ10  
 ♥ J943  
 ♦ AQ109  
 ♣ J2

South:  
 ♠ KQ98532  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ 65  
 ♣ A74

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	4♠
Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 141  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
 ♠ KJ10653  
 ♥ AJ8  
 ♦ J64  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ AQ4  
 ♥ 743  
 ♦ AK107  
 ♣ 653

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT <sup>1</sup>	XN <sup>1</sup>	3♣	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 142  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ A86  
 ♥ A8  
 ♦ 854  
 ♣ KJ874

South:  
 ♠ 9532  
 ♥ 42  
 ♦ KJ32  
 ♣ A95

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K8

♥ K10732

♦ AK74

♣ A6

South:

♠ A95

♥ AQJ86

♦ 865

♣ Q9

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup>

2♠<sup>2</sup>

3♠

4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 144      ♠ QJ743  
Dealer: N        ♥ 872  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQ  
HCP: 12         ♣ K62

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 145      ♠ 1042  
Dealer: S        ♥ A9  
Vul: Both       ♦ 873  
HCP: 12         ♣ AKJ95

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 146      ♠ KJ1098  
Dealer: N        ♥ A742  
Vul: None       ♦ 5  
HCP: 12         ♣ A65

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 147      ♠ AJ652  
Dealer: S        ♥ 7  
Vul: NS         ♦ A954  
HCP: 12         ♣ K63

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 148      ♠ AK1063  
Dealer: N        ♥ AK732  
Vul: EW         ♦ 3  
HCP: 14         ♣ 87

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 5♣X W

North:  
 ♠ QJ743  
 ♥ 872  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ K62

South:  
 ♠ AK1085  
 ♥ K1053  
 ♦ 8763  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
4♣	Pass	Pass	4♠
Pass	Pass	5♣	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 145  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:  
 ♠ 1042  
 ♥ A9  
 ♦ 873  
 ♣ AKJ95

South:  
 ♠ K5  
 ♥ KQJ10532  
 ♦ J6  
 ♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♠	X♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 146  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ1098  
 ♥ A742  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ A65

South:  
 ♠ A754  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ AK87642  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠  
 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
 5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 147  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ652  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ A954  
 ♣ K63

South:  
 ♠ KQ973  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ K76  
 ♣ J85

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	4♥	4♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠



Board: 148

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK1063

♥ AK732

♦ 3

♣ 87

South:

♠ QJ54

♥ QJ964

♦ A95

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
--	----	------------------	-----------------

4♣	4♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 144      ♠ AK1085  
Dealer: N        ♥ K1053  
Vul: NS         ♦ 8763  
HCP: 10         ♣ —

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 145      ♠ K5  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQJ10532  
Vul: Both       ♦ J6  
HCP: 12         ♣ Q8

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 146      ♠ A754  
Dealer: N        ♥ 6  
Vul: None       ♦ AK87642  
HCP: 13         ♣ Q

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 147      ♠ KQ973  
Dealer: S        ♥ A5  
Vul: NS         ♦ K76  
HCP: 13         ♣ J85

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 148      ♠ QJ54  
Dealer: N        ♥ QJ964  
Vul: EW         ♦ A95  
HCP: 10         ♣ 4

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 5♣X W

North:  
 ♠ QJ743  
 ♥ 872  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ K62

South:  
 ♠ AK1085  
 ♥ K1053  
 ♦ 8763  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
4♣	Pass	Pass	4♠
Pass	Pass	5♣	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 145  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:  
 ♠ 1042  
 ♥ A9  
 ♦ 873  
 ♣ AKJ95

South:  
 ♠ K5  
 ♥ KQJ10532  
 ♦ J6  
 ♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♠	X♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 146  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ1098  
 ♥ A742  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ A65

South:  
 ♠ A754  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ AK87642  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠  
 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
 5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 147  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ652  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ A954  
 ♣ K63

South:  
 ♠ KQ973  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ K76  
 ♣ J85

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	4♥	4♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 148

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK1063

♥ AK732

♦ 3

♣ 87

South:

♠ QJ54

♥ QJ964

♦ A95

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
--	----	------------------	-----------------

4♣	4♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 149	♠ KJ103	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A732	
HCP: 13	♣ KJ3	Partner bids first.
Board: 150	♠ 863	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A95	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ10752	You bid first.
Board: 151	♠ AQ98	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 943	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J7	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ94	Partner bids first.
Board: 152	♠ AQJ108	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 864	
Vul: Both	♦ J84	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A5	
Board: 153	♠ 2	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1092	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 432	
HCP: 8	♣ AQ965	Partner bids first.
Board: 154	♠ 6	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK986	
HCP: 13	♣ Q1082	You bid first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ103  
 ♥ J10  
 ♦ A732  
 ♣ KJ3

South:  
 ♠ AQ92  
 ♥ 975  
 ♦ KQJ109  
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT <sup>1</sup>	XN <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 150  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:  
 ♠ 863  
 ♥ A95  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AKQ10752

South:  
 ♠ KQJ2  
 ♥ K83  
 ♦ J93  
 ♣ J98

West	North	East	South
	1♣	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
5♦	Pass	Pass <sup>2</sup>	Pass

1. Unusual 4NT  
 2. bidable suit

Board: 151  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ98  
 ♥ 943  
 ♦ J7  
 ♣ AJ94

South:  
 ♠ K1074  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ A96  
 ♣ KQ10762

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT <sup>1</sup>	XN <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
		AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 152  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ108  
 ♥ 864  
 ♦ J84  
 ♣ A5

South:  
 ♠ K763  
 ♥ A72  
 ♦ 62  
 ♣ KQ86

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
		AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 153  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ Q1092  
 ♦ 432  
 ♣ AQ965

South:  
 ♠ K3  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ KQ1075  
 ♣ KJ1072

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 154

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ A65

♦ AK986

♣ Q1082

South:

♠ Q5

♥ K4

♦ Q102

♣ AJ6543

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2NT <sup>2</sup>
--	----	-----------------	------------------

4♠	5♣	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Rubensohl after 1m

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 149	♠ AQ92	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 975	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ109	
HCP: 12	♣ 7	You bid first.
Board: 150	♠ KQJ2	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K83	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J93	
HCP: 11	♣ J98	Partner bids first.
Board: 151	♠ K1074	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A96	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ10762	You bid first.
Board: 152	♠ K763	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: Both	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ86	
Board: 153	♠ K3	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1075	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ1072	You bid first.
Board: 154	♠ Q5	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q102	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ6543	Partner bids first.



# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ103  
 ♥ J10  
 ♦ A732  
 ♣ KJ3

South:  
 ♠ AQ92  
 ♥ 975  
 ♦ KQJ109  
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT <sup>1</sup>	XN <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 150  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:  
 ♠ 863  
 ♥ A95  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AKQ10752

South:  
 ♠ KQJ2  
 ♥ K83  
 ♦ J93  
 ♣ J98

West	North	East	South
	1♣	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
5♦	Pass	Pass <sup>2</sup>	Pass

1. Unusual 4NT  
 2. bidable suit

Board: 151  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ98  
 ♥ 943  
 ♦ J7  
 ♣ AJ94

South:  
 ♠ K1074  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ A96  
 ♣ KQ10762

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT <sup>1</sup>	XN <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
		AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 152  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ108  
 ♥ 864  
 ♦ J84  
 ♣ A5

South:  
 ♠ K763  
 ♥ A72  
 ♦ 62  
 ♣ KQ86

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
		AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 153  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ Q1092  
 ♦ 432  
 ♣ AQ965

South:  
 ♠ K3  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ KQ1075  
 ♣ KJ1072

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 154

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ A65

♦ AK986

♣ Q1082

South:

♠ Q5

♥ K4

♦ Q102

♣ AJ6543

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2NT <sup>2</sup>
--	----	-----------------	------------------

4♠	5♣	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Rubensohl after 1m

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 155	♠ K94	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q873	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1072	
Board: 156	♠ Q8	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	
Vul: None	♦ A1083	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A986	
Board: 157	♠ A98543	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q98	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 53	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 158	♠ KQ74	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	
Vul: Both	♦ K85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J87	
Board: 159	♠ K974	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ7	
HCP: 8	♣ Q876	Partner bids first.
Board: 160	♠ A2	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q108432	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ852	You bid first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ K94  
♥ Q873  
♦ A6  
♣ K1072

South:  
♠ AQJ105  
♥ K954  
♦ K5  
♣ 83

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 156  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
♠ Q8  
♥ K95  
♦ A1083  
♣ A986

South:  
♠ A94  
♥ 64  
♦ KQ92  
♣ J1032

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			
3. relay			

Board: 157  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 5♣ W

North:  
♠ A98543  
♥ Q4  
♦ Q98  
♣ 53

South:  
♠ K  
♥ AK8632  
♦ KJ1052  
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♣	Pass	5♣	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 158  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
♠ KQ74  
♥ K32  
♦ K85  
♣ J87

South:  
♠ J109  
♥ 6  
♦ J42  
♣ AKQ1054

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 159  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
♠ K974  
♥ 83  
♦ QJ7  
♣ Q876

South:  
♠ Q8  
♥ A765  
♦ K1096  
♣ A93

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ A2

♥ Q108432

♦ —

♣ AQ852

South:

♠ 9763

♥ A5

♦ K8542

♣ J7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
--	----	-----------------	------

2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦	AP
------------------	------	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 155	♠ AQJ105	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K954	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 83	

Board: 156	♠ A94	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: None	♦ KQ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J1032	

Board: 157	♠ K	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8632	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1052	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ 9	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 158	♠ J109	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ J42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ1054	

Board: 159	♠ Q8	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A765	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K1096	
HCP: 13	♣ A93	You bid first.

Board: 160	♠ 9763	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K8542	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ J7	Partner bids first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K94

♥ Q873

♦ A6

♣ K1072

South:

♠ AQJ105

♥ K954

♦ K5

♣ 83

West North East South

1♠

2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ Q8

♥ K95

♦ A1083

♣ A986

South:

♠ A94

♥ 64

♦ KQ92

♣ J1032

West North East South

1♦

2♦<sup>1</sup>

3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>3</sup> AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. relay

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣ W

North:

♠ A98543

♥ Q4

♦ Q98

♣ 53

South:

♠ K

♥ AK8632

♦ KJ1052

♣ 9

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass

3♣ Pass 5♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ KQ74

♥ K32

♦ K85

♣ J87

South:

♠ J109

♥ 6

♦ J42

♣ AKQ1054

West North East South

1♣

2NT<sup>1</sup>

3♣

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ K974

♥ 83

♦ QJ7

♣ Q876

South:

♠ Q8

♥ A765

♦ K1096

♣ A93

West North East South

1♦

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ A2

♥ Q108432

♦ —

♣ AQ852

South:

♠ 9763

♥ A5

♦ K8542

♣ J7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
--	----	-----------------	------

2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦	AP
------------------	------	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 161	♠ 62	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ QJ832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ103	
Board: 162	♠ 95	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ986	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ6	
HCP: 12	♣ J72	You bid first.
Board: 163	♠ KJ85	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 854	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ108	
Board: 164	♠ —	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q843	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A1054	
HCP: 13	♣ AK762	You bid first.
Board: 165	♠ A96	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J973	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ7653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 166	♠ 9872	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q64	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ65	You bid first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 62  
 ♥ A8  
 ♦ QJ832  
 ♣ QJ103

South:  
 ♠ Q853  
 ♥ K654  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ A76

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 162  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 95  
 ♥ AQ986  
 ♦ AJ6  
 ♣ J72

South:  
 ♠ Q4  
 ♥ KJ7  
 ♦ K10753  
 ♣ 964

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X
3♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 163  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ85  
 ♥ 854  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ KQJ108

South:  
 ♠ AQ962  
 ♥ Q9  
 ♦ 762  
 ♣ A53

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 164  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ Q843  
 ♦ A1054  
 ♣ AK762

South:  
 ♠ J1095  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ KJ92  
 ♣ QJ108

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
3♠	4♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 165  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A96  
 ♥ J973  
 ♦ AJ7653  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ K75  
 ♥ AK1054  
 ♦ Q10  
 ♣ Q63

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 166  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 9872  
♥ A3  
♦ Q64  
♣ AQ65

South:  
♠ AKQ1043  
♥ J5  
♦ 532  
♣ 87

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	XN <sup>1</sup>
3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 161	♠ Q853	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K654	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A76	

Board: 162	♠ Q4	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K10753	
HCP: 9	♣ 964	Partner bids first.

Board: 163	♠ AQ962	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ 762	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A53	

Board: 164	♠ J1095	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ92	
HCP: 8	♣ QJ108	Partner bids first.

Board: 165	♠ K75	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1054	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q63	

Board: 166	♠ AKQ1043	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 532	
HCP: 10	♣ 87	Partner bids first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 62  
 ♥ A8  
 ♦ QJ832  
 ♣ QJ103

South:  
 ♠ Q853  
 ♥ K654  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ A76

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 162  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 95  
 ♥ AQ986  
 ♦ AJ6  
 ♣ J72

South:  
 ♠ Q4  
 ♥ KJ7  
 ♦ K10753  
 ♣ 964

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X
3♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 163  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ85  
 ♥ 854  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ KQJ108

South:  
 ♠ AQ962  
 ♥ Q9  
 ♦ 762  
 ♣ A53

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 164  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ Q843  
 ♦ A1054  
 ♣ AK762

South:  
 ♠ J1095  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ KJ92  
 ♣ QJ108

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
3♠	4♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 165  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A96  
 ♥ J973  
 ♦ AJ7653  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ K75  
 ♥ AK1054  
 ♦ Q10  
 ♣ Q63

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 166

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 9872

♥ A3

♦ Q64

♣ AQ65

South:

♠ AKQ1043

♥ J5

♦ 532

♣ 87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	XN <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------------------	-----------------

3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
----	------	------	----

Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 167	♠ AJ72	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K983	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 832	
Board: 168	♠ KJ974	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K103	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ754	You bid first.
Board: 169	♠ J	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1076	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ10762	Partner bids first.
Board: 170	♠ A8	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K987	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J54	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ103	You bid first.
Board: 171	♠ J87	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A93	
Board: 172	♠ J874	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ1084	
HCP: 12	♣ A3	You bid first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 167

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AJ72

♥ K983

♦ K6

♣ 832

South:

♠ KQ1095

♥ Q2

♦ Q

♣ K9765

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup>

3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass

3♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 168

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ974

♥ —

♦ K103

♣ KQ754

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ 76

♦ AQJ986

♣ 82

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup>

3♥<sup>2</sup>

4♥

4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 169

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ X E

North:

♠ J

♥ K8

♦ 1076

♣ AKJ10762

South:

♠ A76

♥ J6

♦ AQ54

♣ Q943

West North East South

1♦

2♦<sup>1</sup>

2NT<sup>2</sup>

4♥

Pass

Pass

5♣

5♥

X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 170

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ A8

♥ K987

♦ J54

♣ KQ103

South:

♠ 53

♥ A3

♦ A1093

♣ J8742

West North East South

1♣

2♣<sup>1</sup>

X

2♥

3♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 171

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J87

♥ 6

♦ KQ10642

♣ A93

South:

♠ AQ1054

♥ Q72

♦ A973

♣ 7

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup>

3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass

4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠



Board: 172

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♥ W

North:

♠ J874

♥ J3

♦ AQ1084

♣ A3

South:

♠ AKQ9

♥ 64

♦ 97653

♣ 84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
--	----	------------------	------

5♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Unusual 4NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 167	♠ KQ1095	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9765	

Board: 168	♠ AQ8	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ986	
HCP: 13	♣ 82	Partner bids first.

Board: 169	♠ A76	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ54	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ Q943	You bid first.

Board: 170	♠ 53	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A1093	
HCP: 9	♣ J8742	Partner bids first.

Board: 171	♠ AQ1054	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	
Vul: Both	♦ A973	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	

Board: 172	♠ AKQ9	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 97653	
HCP: 9	♣ 84	Partner bids first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 167

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AJ72

♥ K983

♦ K6

♣ 832

South:

♠ KQ1095

♥ Q2

♦ Q

♣ K9765

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup> 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 168

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ974

♥ —

♦ K103

♣ KQ754

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ 76

♦ AQJ986

♣ 82

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup>

3♥<sup>2</sup>

4♥ 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 169

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ X E

North:

♠ J

♥ K8

♦ 1076

♣ AKJ10762

South:

♠ A76

♥ J6

♦ AQ54

♣ Q943

West North East South

1♦

2♦<sup>1</sup> 2NT<sup>2</sup> 4♥ Pass

Pass 5♣ 5♥ X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 170

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ A8

♥ K987

♦ J54

♣ KQ103

South:

♠ 53

♥ A3

♦ A1093

♣ J8742

West North East South

1♣

2♣<sup>1</sup>

X

2♥ 3♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 171

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J87

♥ 6

♦ KQ10642

♣ A93

South:

♠ AQ1054

♥ Q72

♦ A973

♣ 7

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup> 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 172

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♥ W

North:

♠ J874

♥ J3

♦ AQ1084

♣ A3

South:

♠ AKQ9

♥ 64

♦ 97653

♣ 84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
--	----	------------------	------

5♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Unusual 4NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 173	♠ QJ105	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 872	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q102	
HCP: 8	♣ K94	Partner bids first.
Board: 174	♠ J96	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A754	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A932	
HCP: 13	♣ A5	You bid first.
Board: 175	♠ 63	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ109872	
Board: 176	♠ AK1073	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: NS	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A98	
Board: 177	♠ K1072	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 982	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ4	
Board: 178	♠ AKJ104	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ1032	
HCP: 12	♣ 2	You bid first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 173  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 5♣ E

North:  
 ♠ QJ105  
 ♥ 872  
 ♦ Q102  
 ♣ K94

South:  
 ♠ K73  
 ♥ A64  
 ♦ AK7654  
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣	Pass
Pass <sup>2</sup>	Pass		

1. Unusual 4NT  
 2. bidable suit

Board: 174  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♥ W

North:  
 ♠ J96  
 ♥ A754  
 ♦ A932  
 ♣ A5

South:  
 ♠ A83  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ QJ10754  
 ♣ Q92

West	North	East	South
	1♦	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
5♥	AP		

1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 175  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 63  
 ♥ A2  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ KQ109872

South:  
 ♠ A8  
 ♥ QJ10853  
 ♦ J3  
 ♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 176  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK1073  
 ♥ K92  
 ♦ 108  
 ♣ A98

South:  
 ♠ QJ952  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ AK3  
 ♣ 763

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 177  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K1072  
 ♥ 982  
 ♦ KQ3  
 ♣ AJ4

South:  
 ♠ 943  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AJ1075  
 ♣ K1085

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 178

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ104

♥ 94

♦ KJ1032

♣ 2

South:

♠ Q87532

♥ J3

♦ Q6

♣ A104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠		
--	----	--	--

		2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
--	--	-----------------	-----------------

4♥	4♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 173	♠ K73	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK7654	
HCP: 14	♣ 2	You bid first.
Board: 174	♠ A83	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10754	
HCP: 9	♣ Q92	Partner bids first.
Board: 175	♠ A8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10853	
Vul: None	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ4	
Board: 176	♠ QJ952	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: NS	♦ AK3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 763	
Board: 177	♠ 943	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1075	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1085	
Board: 178	♠ Q87532	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q6	
HCP: 9	♣ A104	Partner bids first.



# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 173  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 5♣ E

North:  
 ♠ QJ105  
 ♥ 872  
 ♦ Q102  
 ♣ K94

South:  
 ♠ K73  
 ♥ A64  
 ♦ AK7654  
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣	Pass
Pass <sup>2</sup>	Pass		

1. Unusual 4NT  
 2. bidable suit

Board: 174  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♥ W

North:  
 ♠ J96  
 ♥ A754  
 ♦ A932  
 ♣ A5

South:  
 ♠ A83  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ QJ10754  
 ♣ Q92

West	North	East	South
	1♦	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
5♥	AP		

1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 175  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 63  
 ♥ A2  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ KQ109872

South:  
 ♠ A8  
 ♥ QJ10853  
 ♦ J3  
 ♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 176  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK1073  
 ♥ K92  
 ♦ 108  
 ♣ A98

South:  
 ♠ QJ952  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ AK3  
 ♣ 763

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 177  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K1072  
 ♥ 982  
 ♦ KQ3  
 ♣ AJ4

South:  
 ♠ 943  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AJ1075  
 ♣ K1085

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 178

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ104

♥ 94

♦ KJ1032

♣ 2

South:

♠ Q87532

♥ J3

♦ Q6

♣ A104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠		
--	----	--	--

		2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
--	--	-----------------	-----------------

4♥	4♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 179	♠ 10532	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10	
HCP: 8	♣ K952	Partner bids first.
Board: 180	♠ K5	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1094	
Vul: Both	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 975	
Board: 181	♠ AK763	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A93	
HCP: 13	♣ J53	Partner bids first.
Board: 182	♠ QJ106	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ82	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1094	
HCP: 12	♣ K3	You bid first.
Board: 183	♠ AK932	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 532	
HCP: 11	♣ 1074	Partner bids first.
Board: 184	♠ 9653	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ852	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	You bid first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ E

North:

♠ 10532

♥ 62

♦ AJ10

♣ K952

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ K74

♦ Q98642

♣ 8

West North East South

1♦

4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♥ AP

1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K5

♥ AK1094

♦ A105

♣ 975

South:

♠ Q96

♥ QJ63

♦ KJ9

♣ AQ8

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup>

2♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 181

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK763

♥ J7

♦ A93

♣ J53

South:

♠ 5

♥ A96

♦ QJ72

♣ AQ986

West North East South

1♣

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥ Pass

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 182

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♣ W

North:

♠ QJ106

♥ AQ82

♦ 1094

♣ K3

South:

♠ AK974

♥ 76

♦ QJ72

♣ 64

West North East South

1♦

4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

5♣ Pass Pass<sup>2</sup> Pass

1. Unusual 4NT

2. bidable suit

Board: 183

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ E

North:

♠ AK932

♥ A3

♦ 532

♣ 1074

South:

♠ Q875

♥ 92

♦ AQJ108

♣ K9

West North East South

1♦

4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♥ AP

1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 184

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♣ W

North:

♠ 9653

♥ Q6

♦ AQ852

♣ KJ

South:

♠ J108

♥ A8742

♦ K96

♣ 42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
--	----	------------------	------

5♣	Pass	Pass <sup>2</sup>	Pass
----	------	-------------------	------

1. Unusual 4NT

2. bidable suit

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 179	♠ AKQ	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K74	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q98642	
HCP: 14	♣ 8	You bid first.
Board: 180	♠ Q96	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ63	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ8	
Board: 181	♠ 5	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ72	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ986	You bid first.
Board: 182	♠ AK974	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ72	
HCP: 10	♣ 64	Partner bids first.
Board: 183	♠ Q875	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ108	
HCP: 12	♣ K9	You bid first.
Board: 184	♠ J108	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8742	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K96	
HCP: 8	♣ 42	Partner bids first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ E

North:

♠ 10532

♥ 62

♦ AJ10

♣ K952

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ K74

♦ Q98642

♣ 8

West North East South

1♦

4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♥ AP

1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K5

♥ AK1094

♦ A105

♣ 975

South:

♠ Q96

♥ QJ63

♦ KJ9

♣ AQ8

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup>

2♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 181

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK763

♥ J7

♦ A93

♣ J53

South:

♠ 5

♥ A96

♦ QJ72

♣ AQ986

West North East South

1♣

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥ Pass

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 182

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♣ W

North:

♠ QJ106

♥ AQ82

♦ 1094

♣ K3

South:

♠ AK974

♥ 76

♦ QJ72

♣ 64

West North East South

1♦

4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

5♣ Pass Pass<sup>2</sup> Pass

1. Unusual 4NT

2. bidable suit

Board: 183

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ E

North:

♠ AK932

♥ A3

♦ 532

♣ 1074

South:

♠ Q875

♥ 92

♦ AQJ108

♣ K9

West North East South

1♦

4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♥ AP

1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 184

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♣ W

North:

♠ 9653

♥ Q6

♦ AQ852

♣ KJ

South:

♠ J108

♥ A8742

♦ K96

♣ 42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
--	----	------------------	------

5♣	Pass	Pass <sup>2</sup>	Pass
----	------	-------------------	------

1. Unusual 4NT

2. bidable suit



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 185	♠ 432	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9754	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ	
Board: 186	♠ KQ3	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9852	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 6	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ82	You bid first.
Board: 187	♠ 95	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	
Vul: NS	♦ A632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A974	
Board: 188	♠ J9843	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ4	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J7	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q2	You bid first.
Board: 189	♠ KJ10982	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ8	
HCP: 9	♣ Q42	Partner bids first.
Board: 190	♠ AQ103	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9632	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 432

♥ 9754

♦ AJ86

♣ KJ

South:

♠ J8

♥ AQ832

♦ KQ4

♣ 842

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ K9852

♦ 6

♣ AJ82

South:

♠ A10752

♥ 43

♦ AJ73

♣ 93

West North East South

1♥ 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

5♦ Pass Pass<sup>2</sup> XA♠<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. Unusual 4NT

2. bidable suit

Board: 187

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 95

♥ A82

♦ A632

♣ A974

South:

♠ Q8

♥ K9

♦ KQJ98

♣ K1052

West North East South

1♦

2♦<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>3</sup>

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. relay

Board: 188

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♣ X W

North:

♠ J9843

♥ AKJ4

♦ J7

♣ Q2

South:

♠ K10765

♥ Q976

♦ A83

♣ 8

West North East South

1♠ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup>

4♣ Pass 5♣ X♣

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ KJ10982

♥ 9

♦ QJ8

♣ Q42

South:

♠ Q7

♥ K76

♦ AK10964

♣ 108

West North East South

1♦

2NT<sup>1</sup> XN<sup>1</sup> 3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ AQ103

♥ K9632

♦ QJ7

♣ 8

South:

♠ K76

♥ AQ104

♦ 92

♣ J962

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
--	----	------------------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 185	♠ J8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ832	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 842	
Board: 186	♠ A10752	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ73	
HCP: 9	♣ 93	Partner bids first.
Board: 187	♠ Q8	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1052	
Board: 188	♠ K10765	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q976	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A83	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 8	Partner bids first.
Board: 189	♠ Q7	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K76	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK10964	
HCP: 12	♣ 108	You bid first.
Board: 190	♠ K76	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ104	
Vul: NS	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J962	

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 432  
 ♥ 9754  
 ♦ AJ86  
 ♣ KJ

South:  
 ♠ J8  
 ♥ AQ832  
 ♦ KQ4  
 ♣ 842

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 186  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♦ X W

North:  
 ♠ KQ3  
 ♥ K9852  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ AJ82

South:  
 ♠ A10752  
 ♥ 43  
 ♦ AJ73  
 ♣ 93

West	North	East	South
	1♥	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
5♦	Pass	Pass <sup>2</sup>	XA♠ <sup>2</sup>
AP			
1. Unusual 4NT			
2. bidable suit			

Board: 187  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 95  
 ♥ A82  
 ♦ A632  
 ♣ A974

South:  
 ♠ Q8  
 ♥ K9  
 ♦ KQJ98  
 ♣ K1052

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			
3. relay			

Board: 188  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♣ X W

North:  
 ♠ J9843  
 ♥ AKJ4  
 ♦ J7  
 ♣ Q2

South:  
 ♠ K10765  
 ♥ Q976  
 ♦ A83  
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
4♣	Pass	5♣	X♣
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 189  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
 ♠ KJ10982  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ QJ8  
 ♣ Q42

South:  
 ♠ Q7  
 ♥ K76  
 ♦ AK10964  
 ♣ 108

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT <sup>1</sup>	XN <sup>1</sup>	3♥	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ AQ103

♥ K9632

♦ QJ7

♣ 8

South:

♠ K76

♥ AQ104

♦ 92

♣ J962

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
--	----	------------------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 191      ♠ 9743      West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ A1075  
Vul: EW      ♦ 5      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 8      ♣ A982

Board: 192      ♠ 74      East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ J98763  
Vul: None      ♦ AKQ      You bid first.  
HCP: 14      ♣ A10

Board: 193      ♠ 8      West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ QJ6      East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ KQJ62      West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
HCP: 10      ♣ J832      Partner bids first.

Board: 194      ♠ AKJ83      East Bids 2NT if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ 43  
Vul: EW      ♦ A543      You bid first.  
HCP: 12      ♣ 32

Board: 195      ♠ 932      West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ K9865      East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ QJ107      West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
HCP: 10      ♣ A      East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 196      ♠ AJ3      East Bids 2NT if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ 74      West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ AKJ863      You bid first.  
HCP: 13      ♣ 107

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9743	♠ K				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A1075	♥ KJ864	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 5	♦ KQ97	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A982	♣ Q76	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 74	♠ K92		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J98763	♥ AK2	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ	♦ J10742	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ A10	♣ 96	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ Q954				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ6	♥ 92	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ62	♦ A7	4♣	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 12	♣ J832	♣ AQ964	AP			
Contract: 4♠X E			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ83	♠ Q54		1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 43	♥ AQ87	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A543	♦ 96	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ 32	♣ K1087	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 932	♠ 6				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K9865	♥ AQJ43	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	X	XX
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ107	♦ K943	3♠	4♥	4♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ A	♣ K32	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ W			2. limit raise or better in ♥			



Board: 196

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ 74

♦ AKJ863

♣ 107

South:

♠ K10762

♥ A3

♦ 10

♣ J9862

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
--	----	------------------	------

3♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Unusual 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 191      ♠ K  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ864      West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQ97      You bid first.  
HCP: 14      ♣ Q76

Board: 192      ♠ K92      East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ AK2  
Vul: None      ♦ J10742      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 11      ♣ 96

Board: 193      ♠ Q954      West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ 92      East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ A7      West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
HCP: 12      ♣ AQ964      You bid first.

Board: 194      ♠ Q54      East Bids 2NT if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ AQ87  
Vul: EW      ♦ 96      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 11      ♣ K1087

Board: 195      ♠ 6      West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ AQJ43      East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ K943      West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
HCP: 13      ♣ K32      East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 196      ♠ K10762      East Bids 2NT if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ A3      West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ 10      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 8      ♣ J9862

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 9743  
♥ A1075  
♦ 5  
♣ A982

South:  
♠ K  
♥ KJ864  
♦ KQ97  
♣ Q76

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 192  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 74  
♥ J98763  
♦ AKQ  
♣ A10

South:  
♠ K92  
♥ AK2  
♦ J10742  
♣ 96

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 193  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠X E

North:  
♠ 8  
♥ QJ6  
♦ KQJ62  
♣ J832

South:  
♠ Q954  
♥ 92  
♦ A7  
♣ AQ964

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	Pass
4♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 194  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
♠ AKJ83  
♥ 43  
♦ A543  
♣ 32

South:  
♠ Q54  
♥ AQ87  
♦ 96  
♣ K1087

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 195  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ 932  
♥ K9865  
♦ QJ107  
♣ A

South:  
♠ 6  
♥ AQJ43  
♦ K943  
♣ K32

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	X	XX
3♠	4♥	4♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 196

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ 74

♦ AKJ863

♣ 107

South:

♠ K10762

♥ A3

♦ 10

♣ J9862

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 197	♠ K	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ98763	
HCP: 12	♣ J972	Partner bids first.
Board: 198	♠ KQ942	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J763	
Board: 199	♠ Q	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7654	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK9	
HCP: 9	♣ 97653	Partner bids first.
Board: 200	♠ KJ96	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ108	
HCP: 14	♣ A74	You bid first.
Board: 201	♠ 87	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ742	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ K10652	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 202	♠ KQJ104	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	West Bids 6♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 2	
HCP: 13	♣ 8762	You bid first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 197  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ AJ98763  
 ♣ J972

South:  
 ♠ 94  
 ♥ 64  
 ♦ K105  
 ♣ AKQ843

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	4♣	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 198  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ942  
 ♥ A105  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ J763

South:  
 ♠ AJ863  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ 97  
 ♣ AQ985

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 199  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ 7654  
 ♦ AK9  
 ♣ 97653

South:  
 ♠ J76  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ 863  
 ♣ AKQJ104

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♣	4♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 200  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ96  
 ♥ 32  
 ♦ AQ108  
 ♣ A74

South:  
 ♠ A752  
 ♥ J98  
 ♦ K6542  
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	XN <sup>1</sup>
3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 201  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♣X S

North:  
 ♠ 87  
 ♥ AJ742  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ K10652

South:  
 ♠ A9  
 ♥ 65  
 ♦ Q764  
 ♣ AQ873

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠	3♣
Pass	Pass	3♠	4♣
4♠	5♣	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♦X W

North:

♠ KQJ104

♥ AK6

♦ 2

♣ 8762

South:

♠ A8653

♥ J85432

♦ A8

♣ —

West

North

East

South

1♠

4NT<sup>1</sup>

5♠

6♦

Pass

Pass

XA♠♠

AP

1. Unusual 4NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 197	♠ 94	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K105	
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ843	You bid first.
Board: 198	♠ AJ863	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ985	
Board: 199	♠ J76	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 863	
HCP: 12	♣ AKQJ104	You bid first.
Board: 200	♠ A752	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J98	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K6542	
HCP: 8	♣ 6	Partner bids first.
Board: 201	♠ A9	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q764	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ873	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 202	♠ A8653	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J85432	West Bids 6♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A8	
HCP: 9	♣ —	Partner bids first.



## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 197  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ AJ98763  
 ♣ J972

South:  
 ♠ 94  
 ♥ 64  
 ♦ K105  
 ♣ AKQ843

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	4♣	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 198  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ942  
 ♥ A105  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ J763

South:  
 ♠ AJ863  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ 97  
 ♣ AQ985

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 199  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ 7654  
 ♦ AK9  
 ♣ 97653

South:  
 ♠ J76  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ 863  
 ♣ AKQJ104

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♣	4♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 200  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ96  
 ♥ 32  
 ♦ AQ108  
 ♣ A74

South:  
 ♠ A752  
 ♥ J98  
 ♦ K6542  
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	XN <sup>1</sup>
3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 201  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♣X S

North:  
 ♠ 87  
 ♥ AJ742  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ K10652

South:  
 ♠ A9  
 ♥ 65  
 ♦ Q764  
 ♣ AQ873

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠	3♣
Pass	Pass	3♠	4♣
4♠	5♣	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♦X W

North:

♠ KQJ104

♥ AK6

♦ 2

♣ 8762

South:

♠ A8653

♥ J85432

♦ A8

♣ —

West

North

East

South

1♠

4NT<sup>1</sup>

5♠

6♦

Pass

Pass

XA♠♠

AP

1. Unusual 4NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 203	♠ AQJ976	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 6543	
HCP: 9	♣ Q	Partner bids first.
Board: 204	♠ A2	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q96	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	
HCP: 13	♣ J9842	You bid first.
Board: 205	♠ J93	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK52	
HCP: 10	♣ Q6543	Partner bids first.
Board: 206	♠ K10	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q743	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A65	
HCP: 12	♣ K1074	You bid first.
Board: 207	♠ AQ	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ KQ843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9852	
Board: 208	♠ AQ1063	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97	
Vul: NS	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ3	

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 5♦ E

North:  
♠ AQJ976  
♥ 52  
♦ 6543  
♣ Q

South:  
♠ K85  
♥ 963  
♦ J  
♣ AKJ953

West	North	East	South
			1♣
4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦	Pass
Pass <sup>2</sup>	Pass		

1. Unusual 4NT  
2. bidable suit

Board: 204  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
♠ A2  
♥ Q96  
♦ AQ7  
♣ J9842

South:  
♠ K83  
♥ K  
♦ K65  
♣ AKQ1065

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
4♥	Pass	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 205  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ J93  
♥ 9  
♦ AK52  
♣ Q6543

South:  
♠ A10875  
♥ A65  
♦ —  
♣ KJ1082

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	4♥	4♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 206  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 5♥ W

North:  
♠ K10  
♥ Q743  
♦ A65  
♣ K1074

South:  
♠ A65  
♥ 2  
♦ J8  
♣ AQJ9862

West	North	East	South
	1♣	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
5♥	AP		

1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 207  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
♠ AQ  
♥ 6  
♦ KQ843  
♣ Q9852

South:  
♠ K1053  
♥ A1097  
♦ 2  
♣ AJ107

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT <sup>1</sup>	5♣	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1063

♥ Q97

♦ 102

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ K95

♥ A632

♦ K65

♣ J82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
--	----	-----------------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 203	♠ K85	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 963	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J	
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ953	You bid first.
Board: 204	♠ K83	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K65	
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ1065	Partner bids first.
Board: 205	♠ A10875	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ1082	You bid first.
Board: 206	♠ A65	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J8	
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ9862	Partner bids first.
Board: 207	♠ K1053	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1097	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ107	
Board: 208	♠ K95	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A632	
Vul: NS	♦ K65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J82	

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 5♦ E

North:  
♠ AQJ976  
♥ 52  
♦ 6543  
♣ Q

South:  
♠ K85  
♥ 963  
♦ J  
♣ AKJ953

West	North	East	South
			1♣
4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦	Pass
Pass <sup>2</sup>	Pass		

1. Unusual 4NT  
2. bidable suit

Board: 204  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
♠ A2  
♥ Q96  
♦ AQ7  
♣ J9842

South:  
♠ K83  
♥ K  
♦ K65  
♣ AKQ1065

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
4♥	Pass	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 205  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ J93  
♥ 9  
♦ AK52  
♣ Q6543

South:  
♠ A10875  
♥ A65  
♦ —  
♣ KJ1082

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	4♥	4♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 206  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 5♥ W

North:  
♠ K10  
♥ Q743  
♦ A65  
♣ K1074

South:  
♠ A65  
♥ 2  
♦ J8  
♣ AQJ9862

West	North	East	South
	1♣	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
5♥	AP		

1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 207  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
♠ AQ  
♥ 6  
♦ KQ843  
♣ Q9852

South:  
♠ K1053  
♥ A1097  
♦ 2  
♣ AJ107

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT <sup>1</sup>	5♣	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1063

♥ Q97

♦ 102

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ K95

♥ A632

♦ K65

♣ J82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠		
--	----	--	--

		2♠ <sup>1</sup>	
--	--	-----------------	--

			3♥ <sup>2</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 209	♠ A2	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10984	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 74	
HCP: 11	♣ Q32	Partner bids first.
Board: 210	♠ A1073	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ32	
HCP: 14	♣ AK76	You bid first.
Board: 211	♠ J762	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ3	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q95	
HCP: 11	♣ J5	Partner bids first.
Board: 212	♠ KJ943	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ 854	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK	
Board: 213	♠ A	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ94	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q9763	
HCP: 9	♣ 1063	Partner bids first.
Board: 214	♠ AJ642	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A964	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ95	

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ E

North:

♠ A2

♥ AJ10984

♦ 74

♣ Q32

South:

♠ 97543

♥ Q76

♦ AK98

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♣ Pass

Pass<sup>2</sup> Pass

1. Unusual 4NT

2. bidable suit

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♥ X W

North:

♠ A1073

♥ 5

♦ QJ32

♣ AK76

South:

♠ 2

♥ 9

♦ AK10976

♣ J10853

West North East South

1♦

2♦<sup>1</sup>

5♦

Pass

Pass

XA♠♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ X S

North:

♠ J762

♥ AQJ3

♦ Q95

♣ J5

South:

♠ AKQ83

♥ K65

♦ 10

♣ 10842

West North East South

1♠

2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass Pass

XA♠♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ943

♥ QJ3

♦ 854

♣ AK

South:

♠ A1085

♥ 5

♦ J3

♣ QJ7543

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup>

3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ A

♥ QJ94

♦ Q9763

♣ 1063

South:

♠ Q94

♥ 8

♦ AJ10852

♣ AQ5

West North East South

1♦

2♦<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup> X 3♦<sup>3</sup>

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. relay

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ642

♥ A964

♦ —

♣ KJ95

South:

♠ K983

♥ 3

♦ K963

♣ A862

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠		
--	----	--	--

		2♠ <sup>1</sup>	
--	--	-----------------	--

			3♥ <sup>2</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 209	♠ 97543	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q76	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK98	
HCP: 13	♣ A	You bid first.
Board: 210	♠ 2	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK10976	
HCP: 8	♣ J10853	Partner bids first.
Board: 211	♠ AKQ83	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10	
HCP: 12	♣ 10842	You bid first.
Board: 212	♠ A1085	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ7543	
Board: 213	♠ Q94	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ10852	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ5	You bid first.
Board: 214	♠ K983	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ K963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A862	

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ E

North:

♠ A2

♥ AJ10984

♦ 74

♣ Q32

South:

♠ 97543

♥ Q76

♦ AK98

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♣ Pass

Pass<sup>2</sup> Pass

1. Unusual 4NT

2. bidable suit

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♥ X W

North:

♠ A1073

♥ 5

♦ QJ32

♣ AK76

South:

♠ 2

♥ 9

♦ AK10976

♣ J10853

West North East South

1♦

2♦<sup>1</sup>

5♦

Pass

Pass

XA♠♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ X S

North:

♠ J762

♥ AQJ3

♦ Q95

♣ J5

South:

♠ AKQ83

♥ K65

♦ 10

♣ 10842

West North East South

1♠

2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass Pass

XA♠♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ943

♥ QJ3

♦ 854

♣ AK

South:

♠ A1085

♥ 5

♦ J3

♣ QJ7543

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup>

3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ A

♥ QJ94

♦ Q9763

♣ 1063

South:

♠ Q94

♥ 8

♦ AJ10852

♣ AQ5

West North East South

1♦

2♦<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup> X 3♦<sup>3</sup>

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. relay

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ642

♥ A964

♦ —

♣ KJ95

South:

♠ K983

♥ 3

♦ K963

♣ A862

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠		
--	----	--	--

		2♠ <sup>1</sup>	
--	--	-----------------	--

			3♥ <sup>2</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 215      ♠ K62  
Dealer: S        ♥ J7  
Vul: Both        ♦ Q843  
HCP: 10         ♣ A964

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 216      ♠ AK654  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q98  
Vul: None        ♦ 962  
HCP: 12         ♣ K10

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 217      ♠ A4  
Dealer: S        ♥ K8  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q963  
HCP: 13         ♣ KJ963

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 218      ♠ —  
Dealer: N        ♥ J874  
Vul: Both        ♦ AQ73  
HCP: 12         ♣ AJ1093

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 219      ♠ KJ875  
Dealer: S        ♥ K52  
Vul: None        ♦ K  
HCP: 17         ♣ AK93

West Bids 4NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 220      ♠ AK1054  
Dealer: N        ♥ 63  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQ32  
HCP: 13         ♣ 84

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ K62

♥ J7

♦ Q843

♣ A964

South:

♠ 9

♥ AK109432

♦ A6

♣ K72

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠ 4♥

4♠ 5♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK654

♥ Q98

♦ 962

♣ K10

South:

♠ J97

♥ 73

♦ A3

♣ AQJ986

West North East South

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ A4

♥ K8

♦ Q963

♣ KJ963

South:

♠ J2

♥ AQJ976

♦ 7

♣ A542

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> 3♣ 4♠ 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♠X W

North:

♠ —

♥ J874

♦ AQ73

♣ AJ1093

South:

♠ Q6

♥ 632

♦ J2

♣ KQ8754

West North East South

1♣ 2♣<sup>1</sup> X

4♠ 5♣ Pass Pass

5♠ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ KJ875

♥ K52

♦ K

♣ AK93

South:

♠ A10963

♥ AQJ109

♦ Q6

♣ 4

West North East South

1♠

4NT<sup>1</sup> 5♠ AP

1. Unusual 4NT



Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK1054

♥ 63

♦ AQ32

♣ 84

South:

♠ QJ872

♥ K9

♦ KJ9

♣ 763

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
--	----	-----------------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 215      ♠ 9  
Dealer: S      ♥ AK109432  
Vul: Both      ♦ A6  
HCP: 14      ♣ K72

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 216      ♠ J97  
Dealer: N      ♥ 73  
Vul: None      ♦ A3  
HCP: 12      ♣ AQJ986

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 217      ♠ J2  
Dealer: S      ♥ AQJ976  
Vul: NS      ♦ 7  
HCP: 12      ♣ A542

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 218      ♠ Q6  
Dealer: N      ♥ 632  
Vul: Both      ♦ J2  
HCP: 8      ♣ KQ8754

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 219      ♠ A10963  
Dealer: S      ♥ AQJ109  
Vul: None      ♦ Q6  
HCP: 13      ♣ 4

West Bids 4NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 220      ♠ QJ872  
Dealer: N      ♥ K9  
Vul: NS      ♦ KJ9  
HCP: 10      ♣ 763

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ K62

♥ J7

♦ Q843

♣ A964

South:

♠ 9

♥ AK109432

♦ A6

♣ K72

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠ 4♥

4♠ 5♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK654

♥ Q98

♦ 962

♣ K10

South:

♠ J97

♥ 73

♦ A3

♣ AQJ986

West North East South

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ A4

♥ K8

♦ Q963

♣ KJ963

South:

♠ J2

♥ AQJ976

♦ 7

♣ A542

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> 3♣ 4♠ 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♠X W

North:

♠ —

♥ J874

♦ AQ73

♣ AJ1093

South:

♠ Q6

♥ 632

♦ J2

♣ KQ8754

West North East South

1♣ 2♣<sup>1</sup> X

4♠ 5♣ Pass Pass

5♠ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ KJ875

♥ K52

♦ K

♣ AK93

South:

♠ A10963

♥ AQJ109

♦ Q6

♣ 4

West North East South

1♠

4NT<sup>1</sup> 5♠ AP

1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK1054

♥ 63

♦ AQ32

♣ 84

South:

♠ QJ872

♥ K9

♦ KJ9

♣ 763

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
--	----	-----------------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 221      ♠ AQ9752  
Dealer: S        ♥ J9  
Vul: EW         ♦ 873  
HCP: 8           ♣ J3

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 222      ♠ 86  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQ9764  
Vul: NS         ♦ 10  
HCP: 13          ♣ AK74

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 223      ♠ A652  
Dealer: S        ♥ K652  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q10763  
HCP: 9           ♣ —

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 224      ♠ K94  
Dealer: N        ♥ AJ875  
Vul: Both       ♦ KJ8  
HCP: 14          ♣ Q3

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 225      ♠ KQ10962  
Dealer: S        ♥ —  
Vul: NS         ♦ J9853  
HCP: 11          ♣ KQ

West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 226      ♠ KQJ102  
Dealer: N        ♥ 92  
Vul: EW         ♦ 3  
HCP: 13          ♣ AK972

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ9752	♠ 3				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J9	♥ A10762	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 873	♦ J92	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ J3	♣ AK106				
Contract: 3♦ W						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 86	♠ KQJ943		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	XN <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ9764	♥ J2				
North HCP: 13	♦ 10	♦ Q76	4♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK74	♣ 63				
Contract: 4♦ X W						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A652	♠ KQJ97				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K652	♥ 103	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q10763	♦ AK85	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ 63				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K94	♠ 62		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AJ875	♥ KQ642				
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ8	♦ 97	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q3	♣ A972				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ10962	♠ A85				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ K1098	2NT <sup>1</sup>	XN <sup>1</sup>	3♥	X
North HCP: 11	♦ J9853	♦ 10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ	♣ AJ843				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ102

♥ 92

♦ 3

♣ AK972

South:

♠ A963

♥ 104

♦ QJ2

♣ QJ63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠		
--	----	--	--

		2♠ <sup>1</sup>	
--	--	-----------------	--

			3♥ <sup>2</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	4♠		AP
------	----	--	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 221      ♠ 3  
Dealer: S        ♥ A10762  
Vul: EW         ♦ J92  
HCP: 12         ♣ AK106

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 222      ♠ KQJ943  
Dealer: N        ♥ J2  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q76  
HCP: 9          ♣ 63

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 223      ♠ KQJ97  
Dealer: S        ♥ 103  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK85  
HCP: 13         ♣ 63

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 224      ♠ 62  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQ642  
Vul: Both       ♦ 97  
HCP: 9          ♣ A972

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 225      ♠ A85  
Dealer: S        ♥ K1098  
Vul: NS         ♦ 10  
HCP: 12         ♣ AJ843

West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 226      ♠ A963  
Dealer: N        ♥ 104  
Vul: EW         ♦ QJ2  
HCP: 10         ♣ QJ63

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.



# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ AQ9752  
 ♥ J9  
 ♦ 873  
 ♣ J3

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ A10762  
 ♦ J92  
 ♣ AK106

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass
3♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 222  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♦ X W

North:  
 ♠ 86  
 ♥ AQ9764  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ AK74

South:  
 ♠ KQJ943  
 ♥ J2  
 ♦ Q76  
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	XN <sup>1</sup>
4♦	X	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 223  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A652  
 ♥ K652  
 ♦ Q10763  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ KQJ97  
 ♥ 103  
 ♦ AK85  
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 224  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K94  
 ♥ AJ875  
 ♦ KJ8  
 ♣ Q3

South:  
 ♠ 62  
 ♥ KQ642  
 ♦ 97  
 ♣ A972

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 225  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ10962  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ J9853  
 ♣ KQ

South:  
 ♠ A85  
 ♥ K1098  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ AJ843

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT <sup>1</sup>	XN <sup>1</sup>	3♥	X
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ102

♥ 92

♦ 3

♣ AK972

South:

♠ A963

♥ 104

♦ QJ2

♣ QJ63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠		
--	----	--	--

		2♠ <sup>1</sup>	
--	--	-----------------	--

			3♥ <sup>2</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	4♠		AP
------	----	--	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 227	♠ K85	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A5	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ10863	Partner bids first.
Board: 228	♠ 3	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ853	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK1054	
HCP: 13	♣ 97	You bid first.
Board: 229	♠ AQ54	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K82	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	
Board: 230	♠ J73	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ864	
Vul: Both	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q3	
Board: 231	♠ AJ32	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q854	
HCP: 10	♣ K96	Partner bids first.
Board: 232	♠ K32	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K632	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 964	
HCP: 13	♣ AK8	You bid first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ K85

♥ Q10

♦ A5

♣ KQ10863

South:

♠ A43

♥ 842

♦ KJ

♣ A9752

West North East South

1♣

2♣<sup>1</sup> 2♥<sup>2</sup> 3♥ 4♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ 3

♥ AQ853

♦ AK1054

♣ 97

South:

♠ 942

♥ KJ42

♦ Q2

♣ AQ85

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup>

2♠<sup>2</sup>

4♠ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ54

♥ K82

♦ Q8532

♣ 7

South:

♠ KJ

♥ A975

♦ AJ74

♣ 932

West North East South

1♦

2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ J73

♥ AQ864

♦ K54

♣ Q3

South:

♠ 864

♥ J753

♦ A98

♣ K74

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup>

2♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ AJ32

♥ 42

♦ Q854

♣ K96

South:

♠ K98

♥ Q83

♦ AKJ7

♣ 832

West North East South

1♦

2NT<sup>1</sup> XN<sup>1</sup> 3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ K32

♥ K632

♦ 964

♣ AK8

South:

♠ QJ975

♥ Q7

♦ J

♣ QJ1053

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣
--	----	------------------	----

4♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Unusual 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 227	♠ A43	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 842	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	
HCP: 12	♣ A9752	You bid first.
Board: 228	♠ 942	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ42	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q2	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ85	Partner bids first.
Board: 229	♠ KJ	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A975	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 932	
Board: 230	♠ 864	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J753	
Vul: Both	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K74	
Board: 231	♠ K98	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q83	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ7	
HCP: 13	♣ 832	You bid first.
Board: 232	♠ QJ975	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J	
HCP: 9	♣ QJ1053	Partner bids first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ K85

♥ Q10

♦ A5

♣ KQ10863

South:

♠ A43

♥ 842

♦ KJ

♣ A9752

West North East South

1♣

2♣<sup>1</sup> 2♥<sup>2</sup> 3♥ 4♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ 3

♥ AQ853

♦ AK1054

♣ 97

South:

♠ 942

♥ KJ42

♦ Q2

♣ AQ85

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup>

4♠ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ54

♥ K82

♦ Q8532

♣ 7

South:

♠ KJ

♥ A975

♦ AJ74

♣ 932

West North East South

1♦

2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ J73

♥ AQ864

♦ K54

♣ Q3

South:

♠ 864

♥ J753

♦ A98

♣ K74

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ AJ32

♥ 42

♦ Q854

♣ K96

South:

♠ K98

♥ Q83

♦ AKJ7

♣ 832

West North East South

1♦

2NT<sup>1</sup> XN<sup>1</sup> 3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ K32

♥ K632

♦ 964

♣ AK8

South:

♠ QJ975

♥ Q7

♦ J

♣ QJ1053

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣
--	----	------------------	----

4♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Unusual 2NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 233	♠ KQ82	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J83	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 15	♣ AJ1095	Partner bids first.
Board: 234	♠ 63	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1076	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A108	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ J75	You bid first.
Board: 235	♠ —	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K742	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ9863	Partner bids first.
Board: 236	♠ A53	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ852	
Vul: EW	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A64	
Board: 237	♠ K4	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 108654	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ1086	Partner bids first.
Board: 238	♠ KJ875	
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A932	
HCP: 13	♣ 65	You bid first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ KQ82

♥ J83

♦ A

♣ AJ1095

South:

♠ —

♥ A6

♦ QJ1083

♣ KQ7632

West North East South

1♣

2♣<sup>1</sup> 2♥<sup>2</sup> 3♣ 5♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥X N

North:

♠ 63

♥ AK1076

♦ A108

♣ J75

South:

♠ Q82

♥ QJ84

♦ K743

♣ 63

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup>

3♣ X Pass 4♥

X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ —

♥ KJ7

♦ K742

♣ KJ9863

South:

♠ A842

♥ Q10843

♦ AQ6

♣ 5

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup> 3♣ Pass

Pass 4♥ Pass Pass

4♠ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ A53

♥ KJ852

♦ 106

♣ A64

South:

♠ K96

♥ Q94

♦ K8752

♣ 92

West North East South

1♥ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♥

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥X E

North:

♠ K4

♥ 4

♦ 108654

♣ AJ1086

South:

♠ 1082

♥ 7

♦ AKJ97

♣ KQ32

West North East South

1♦

2♦<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup> 4♥ 5♦

5♥ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ875

♥ AJ

♦ A932

♣ 65

South:

♠ A10642

♥ Q104

♦ 764

♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
--	----	------------------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 233  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 12

♠ —  
♥ A6  
♦ QJ1083  
♣ KQ7632

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 234  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 8

♠ Q82  
♥ QJ84  
♦ K743  
♣ 63

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 235  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 12

♠ A842  
♥ Q10843  
♦ AQ6  
♣ 5

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 236  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 8

♠ K96  
♥ Q94  
♦ K8752  
♣ 92

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 237  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 13

♠ 1082  
♥ 7  
♦ AKJ97  
♣ KQ32

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 238  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 8

♠ A10642  
♥ Q104  
♦ 764  
♣ Q2

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
Partner bids first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ KQ82

♥ J83

♦ A

♣ AJ1095

South:

♠ —

♥ A6

♦ QJ1083

♣ KQ7632

West North East South

2♣<sup>1</sup> 2♥<sup>2</sup> 3♣ 5♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥X N

North:

♠ 63

♥ AK1076

♦ A108

♣ J75

South:

♠ Q82

♥ QJ84

♦ K743

♣ 63

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup>

3♣ X Pass 4♥

X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ —

♥ KJ7

♦ K742

♣ KJ9863

South:

♠ A842

♥ Q10843

♦ AQ6

♣ 5

West North East South

2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup> 3♣ Pass

Pass 4♥ Pass Pass

4♣ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ A53

♥ KJ852

♦ 106

♣ A64

South:

♠ K96

♥ Q94

♦ K8752

♣ 92

West North East South

1♥ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♥

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥X E

North:

♠ K4

♥ 4

♦ 108654

♣ AJ1086

South:

♠ 1082

♥ 7

♦ AKJ97

♣ KQ32

West North East South

2♦<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup> 4♥ 5♦

5♥ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ875

♥ AJ

♦ A932

♣ 65

South:

♠ A10642

♥ Q104

♦ 764

♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
--	----	------------------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 239	♠ AKJ8653	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 53	
Board: 240	♠ 972	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ86	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J9	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ7	You bid first.
Board: 241	♠ A4	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A843	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J876	
HCP: 9	♣ 542	Partner bids first.
Board: 242	♠ AJ5	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8542	
Vul: EW	♦ 532	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	
Board: 243	♠ AJ1096	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K103	
HCP: 8	♣ 642	Partner bids first.
Board: 244	♠ KQ83	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K106	
HCP: 12	♣ A1042	You bid first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ8653

♥ J10

♦ K5

♣ 53

South:

♠ 972

♥ KQ754

♦ A2

♣ QJ2

West North East South

1♥

2NT<sup>1</sup> 4♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 972

♥ KQJ86

♦ J9

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ A6

♥ 53

♦ 10842

♣ AJ986

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass

2♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ A4

♥ A843

♦ J876

♣ 542

South:

♠ 72

♥ J

♦ AKQ10

♣ KJ10986

West North East South

1♣

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ AK8542

♦ 532

♣ Q

South:

♠ 63

♥ J1097

♦ A8

♣ AK842

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup>

2♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ AJ1096

♥ 32

♦ K103

♣ 642

South:

♠ K32

♥ 986

♦ AQ85

♣ A73

West North East South

1♦

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ KQ83

♥ 42

♦ K106

♣ A1042

South:

♠ 752

♥ J83

♦ A7

♣ KQ965

West North East South

1♣

2♣<sup>1</sup>

X

3♥ Pass Pass 4♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 239	♠ 972	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ754	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ2	
Board: 240	♠ A6	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10842	
HCP: 9	♣ AJ986	Partner bids first.
Board: 241	♠ 72	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ10	
HCP: 14	♣ KJ10986	You bid first.
Board: 242	♠ 63	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1097	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK842	
Board: 243	♠ K32	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 986	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ85	
HCP: 13	♣ A73	You bid first.
Board: 244	♠ 752	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J83	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A7	
HCP: 10	♣ KQ965	Partner bids first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ8653

♥ J10

♦ K5

♣ 53

South:

♠ 972

♥ KQ754

♦ A2

♣ QJ2

West North East South

1♥

2NT<sup>1</sup> 4♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 972

♥ KQJ86

♦ J9

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ A6

♥ 53

♦ 10842

♣ AJ986

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass

2♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ A4

♥ A843

♦ J876

♣ 542

South:

♠ 72

♥ J

♦ AKQ10

♣ KJ10986

West North East South

1♣

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ AK8542

♦ 532

♣ Q

South:

♠ 63

♥ J1097

♦ A8

♣ AK842

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup>

2♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ AJ1096

♥ 32

♦ K103

♣ 642

South:

♠ K32

♥ 986

♦ AQ85

♣ A73

West North East South

1♦

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ KQ83

♥ 42

♦ K106

♣ A1042

South:

♠ 752

♥ J83

♦ A7

♣ KQ965

West North East South

1♣

2♣<sup>1</sup>

X

3♥ Pass Pass 4♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 245	♠ J3	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ7642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 52	
Board: 246	♠ AQ974	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q64	
Vul: Both	♦ Q86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q5	
Board: 247	♠ 9752	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K10632	
HCP: 8	♣ KQ63	Partner bids first.
Board: 248	♠ AQ542	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 982	
HCP: 13	♣ A853	You bid first.
Board: 249	♠ AK84	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10762	
Board: 250	♠ KJ1098	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A53	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ K3	You bid first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ J3

♥ Q8

♦ AKQ7642

♣ 52

South:

♠ K976

♥ A53

♦ J

♣ AQ873

West North East South

1♣

2♣<sup>1</sup> 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 3♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ974

♥ Q64

♦ Q86

♣ Q5

South:

♠ J862

♥ J

♦ A97

♣ A10863

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup> 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 9752

♥ —

♦ K10632

♣ KQ63

South:

♠ AK

♥ 7654

♦ Q74

♣ AJ105

West North East South

1♣

2♣<sup>1</sup> X 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥X W

North:

♠ AQ542

♥ K

♦ 982

♣ A853

South:

♠ J986

♥ 62

♦ J3

♣ KQJ62

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup> 3♥<sup>2</sup>

4♥ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK84

♥ 7

♦ KJ73

♣ 10762

South:

♠ 9

♥ KQJ963

♦ 8

♣ KQJ54

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> 2NT Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ KJ1098

♥ K54

♦ A53

♣ K3

South:

♠ A7

♥ 986

♦ KQ982

♣ 962

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
--	----	-----------------	------

2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣	AP
------------------	------	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 245	♠ K976	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ873	

Board: 246	♠ J862	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A10863	

Board: 247	♠ AK	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7654	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q74	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ105	You bid first.

Board: 248	♠ J986	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J3	
HCP: 8	♣ KQJ62	Partner bids first.

Board: 249	♠ 9	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ963	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ54	

Board: 250	♠ A7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 986	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ982	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 962	Partner bids first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ J3

♥ Q8

♦ AKQ7642

♣ 52

South:

♠ K976

♥ A53

♦ J

♣ AQ873

West North East South

1♣

2♣<sup>1</sup> 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 3♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ974

♥ Q64

♦ Q86

♣ Q5

South:

♠ J862

♥ J

♦ A97

♣ A10863

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup> 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 9752

♥ —

♦ K10632

♣ KQ63

South:

♠ AK

♥ 7654

♦ Q74

♣ AJ105

West North East South

1♣

2♣<sup>1</sup> X 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥X W

North:

♠ AQ542

♥ K

♦ 982

♣ A853

South:

♠ J986

♥ 62

♦ J3

♣ KQJ62

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup> 3♥<sup>2</sup>

4♥ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK84

♥ 7

♦ KJ73

♣ 10762

South:

♠ 9

♥ KQJ963

♦ 8

♣ KQJ54

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> 2NT Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ KJ1098

♥ K54

♦ A53

♣ K3

South:

♠ A7

♥ 986

♦ KQ982

♣ 962

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
--	----	-----------------	------

2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣	AP
------------------	------	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 251	♠ J7	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q10932	
HCP: 10	♣ A952	Partner bids first.
Board: 252	♠ 87	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10965	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 2	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ94	You bid first.
Board: 253	♠ 872	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ10962	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ A2	Partner bids first.
Board: 254	♠ K542	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ96	
HCP: 14	♣ J62	You bid first.
Board: 255	♠ 6	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 982	West Bids X♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ AKJ9875	Partner bids first.
Board: 256	♠ 96	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A985	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8	
HCP: 13	♣ KJ84	You bid first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ E

North:

♠ J7

♥ K5

♦ Q10932

♣ A952

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ Q98

♦ KJ654

♣ J6

West North East South

1♦

4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♥ AP

1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 87

♥ AK10965

♦ 2

♣ AJ94

South:

♠ K3

♥ 8732

♦ KQ8

♣ KQ62

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup>

2♠<sup>2</sup>

3♠ 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ X E

North:

♠ 872

♥ 73

♦ AQ10962

♣ A2

South:

♠ 53

♥ A

♦ K843

♣ KQ10953

West North East South

1♣

2♣<sup>1</sup> 2♦<sup>2</sup> 4♥ 5♦

5♥ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ K542

♥ —

♦ AKQJ96

♣ J62

South:

♠ 10973

♥ A9853

♦ 732

♣ A

West North East South

1♦

2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ X S

North:

♠ 6

♥ 82

♦ 982

♣ AKJ9875

South:

♠ J87

♥ K4

♦ KQJ105

♣ Q42

West North East South

1♦

2♦<sup>1</sup> 2NT<sup>2</sup> 4♥ 5♣

X♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 96

♥ A985

♦ KQ8

♣ KJ84

South:

♠ AJ72

♥ 104

♦ J6

♣ Q10965

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
--	----	-----------------	---

2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
----	------	------	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 251	♠ KQ2	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ654	
HCP: 12	♣ J6	You bid first.
Board: 252	♠ K3	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8732	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ62	Partner bids first.
Board: 253	♠ 53	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K843	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ10953	You bid first.
Board: 254	♠ 10973	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9853	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 732	
HCP: 8	♣ A	Partner bids first.
Board: 255	♠ J87	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ105	West Bids X♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q42	You bid first.
Board: 256	♠ AJ72	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J6	
HCP: 8	♣ Q10965	Partner bids first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ E

North:

♠ J7

♥ K5

♦ Q10932

♣ A952

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ Q98

♦ KJ654

♣ J6

West North East South

1♦

4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♥ AP

1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 87

♥ AK10965

♦ 2

♣ AJ94

South:

♠ K3

♥ 8732

♦ KQ8

♣ KQ62

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup>

2♠<sup>2</sup>

3♠ 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ X E

North:

♠ 872

♥ 73

♦ AQ10962

♣ A2

South:

♠ 53

♥ A

♦ K843

♣ KQ10953

West North East South

1♣

2♣<sup>1</sup>

2♦<sup>2</sup>

4♥

5♦

5♥ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ K542

♥ —

♦ AKQJ96

♣ J62

South:

♠ 10973

♥ A9853

♦ 732

♣ A

West North East South

1♦

2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ X S

North:

♠ 6

♥ 82

♦ 982

♣ AKJ9875

South:

♠ J87

♥ K4

♦ KQJ105

♣ Q42

West North East South

1♦

2♦<sup>1</sup>

2NT<sup>2</sup>

4♥

5♣

X♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 96

♥ A985

♦ KQ8

♣ KJ84

South:

♠ AJ72

♥ 104

♦ J6

♣ Q10965

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
--	----	-----------------	---

2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
----	------	------	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 257	♠ 974	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A62	
HCP: 9	♣ AJ10943	Partner bids first.
Board: 258	♠ KJ964	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: Both	♦ A1083	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A5	
Board: 259	♠ K643	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q654	
HCP: 9	♣ A82	Partner bids first.
Board: 260	♠ K874	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ Q752	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1063	
Board: 261	♠ K8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1065	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A84	
HCP: 8	♣ J10872	Partner bids first.
Board: 262	♠ 8	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ9542	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J84	

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 974

♥ 4

♦ A62

♣ AJ10943

South:

♠ K

♥ AQ6532

♦ K5

♣ Q875

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ964

♥ 63

♦ A1083

♣ A5

South:

♠ A1075

♥ 742

♦ J94

♣ K42

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup>

3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ E

North:

♠ K643

♥ 83

♦ Q654

♣ A82

South:

♠ Q7

♥ AQJ742

♦ K8

♣ J54

West North East South

1♥

4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♦ Pass

Pass<sup>2</sup> Pass

1. Unusual 4NT

2. bidable suit

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ K874

♥ K

♦ Q752

♣ A1063

South:

♠ 3

♥ A964

♦ AJ1086

♣ Q74

West North East South

1♦

2♦<sup>1</sup>

3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>3</sup> AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. relay

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K8

♥ 1065

♦ A84

♣ J10872

South:

♠ 1094

♥ AK9732

♦ —

♣ AQ63

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> X 2♠ 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid



Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ K4

♦ AKJ9542

♣ J84

South:

♠ 9752

♥ A97

♦ —

♣ AQ10962

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦			
----	--	--	--

	2♦ <sup>1</sup>		
--	-----------------	--	--

		2NT <sup>2</sup>	
--	--	------------------	--

Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. relay

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 257	♠ K	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6532	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K5	
HCP: 14	♣ Q875	You bid first.
Board: 258	♠ A1075	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 742	
Vul: Both	♦ J94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K42	
Board: 259	♠ Q7	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ742	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K8	
HCP: 13	♣ J54	You bid first.
Board: 260	♠ 3	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A964	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q74	
Board: 261	♠ 1094	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9732	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ63	You bid first.
Board: 262	♠ 9752	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ10962	

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 974

♥ 4

♦ A62

♣ AJ10943

South:

♠ K

♥ AQ6532

♦ K5

♣ Q875

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ964

♥ 63

♦ A1083

♣ A5

South:

♠ A1075

♥ 742

♦ J94

♣ K42

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup>

3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ E

North:

♠ K643

♥ 83

♦ Q654

♣ A82

South:

♠ Q7

♥ AQJ742

♦ K8

♣ J54

West North East South

1♥

4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♦ Pass

Pass<sup>2</sup> Pass

1. Unusual 4NT

2. bidable suit

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ K874

♥ K

♦ Q752

♣ A1063

South:

♠ 3

♥ A964

♦ AJ1086

♣ Q74

West North East South

1♦

2♦<sup>1</sup>

3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>3</sup> AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. relay

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K8

♥ 1065

♦ A84

♣ J10872

South:

♠ 1094

♥ AK9732

♦ —

♣ AQ63

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> X 2♠ 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ K4

♦ AKJ9542

♣ J84

South:

♠ 9752

♥ A97

♦ —

♣ AQ10962

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2NT <sup>2</sup>
----	-----------------	------------------

Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	AP
------	-----------------	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. relay

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 263	♠ A953	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 872	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ93	

Board: 264	♠ 8632	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1096	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A74	

Board: 265	♠ 9762	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ	
HCP: 10	♣ 8653	Partner bids first.

Board: 266	♠ Q10863	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ93	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9	

Board: 267	♠ 9532	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J87	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ	
HCP: 9	♣ Q976	Partner bids first.

Board: 268	♠ A72	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q85	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ106	
HCP: 12	♣ 1062	You bid first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A953	♠ 874				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 872	♥ AKQ1095	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q10	♦ KJ2	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ93	♣ 7	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8632	♠ KQ				
Vul: None	♥ KJ1096	♥ A		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A	♦ K9862	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A74	♣ 98632	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9762	♠ A43				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ K106	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ AKQJ	♦ 753	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 13	♣ 8653	♣ AQ72				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10863	♠ AK2		1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ93	♥ 8	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K9	♦ A42	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 16	♣ 9	♣ KQ8653	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9532	♠ J1084				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J87	♥ A94	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ	♦ K86	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q976	♣ AJ10				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ A72

♥ Q85

♦ AQ106

♣ 1062

South:

♠ 853

♥ 963

♦ K73

♣ AK87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
--	----	-----------------	------

2♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	3♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 263	♠ 874	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1095	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	

Board: 264	♠ KQ	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ K9862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 98632	

Board: 265	♠ A43	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K106	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 753	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ72	You bid first.

Board: 266	♠ AK2	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ A42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ8653	

Board: 267	♠ J1084	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A94	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K86	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ10	You bid first.

Board: 268	♠ 853	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 963	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K73	
HCP: 10	♣ AK87	Partner bids first.



## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A953

♥ 872

♦ Q10

♣ KQ93

South:

♠ 874

♥ AKQ1095

♦ KJ2

♣ 7

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 8632

♥ KJ1096

♦ A

♣ A74

South:

♠ KQ

♥ A

♦ K9862

♣ 98632

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup> 2NT

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 9762

♥ 8

♦ AKQJ

♣ 8653

South:

♠ A43

♥ K106

♦ 753

♣ AQ72

West North East South

1♣

2♣<sup>1</sup> X 3♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q10863

♥ AKJ93

♦ K9

♣ 9

South:

♠ AK2

♥ 8

♦ A42

♣ KQ8653

West North East South

1♠ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ 9532

♥ J87

♦ AQ

♣ Q976

South:

♠ J1084

♥ A94

♦ K86

♣ AJ10

West North East South

1♣

2♣<sup>1</sup> X 2♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ A72

♥ Q85

♦ AQ106

♣ 1062

South:

♠ 853

♥ 963

♦ K73

♣ AK87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
--	----	-----------------	------

2♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	3♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 269	♠ KQJ1063	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 76	
HCP: 10	♣ 54	Partner bids first.
Board: 270	♠ 1087	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK763	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A3	
HCP: 14	♣ K43	You bid first.
Board: 271	♠ 642	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ83	
HCP: 9	♣ AJ1032	Partner bids first.
Board: 272	♠ 854	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 952	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK984	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ	You bid first.
Board: 273	♠ KQ4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 652	
Vul: None	♦ A54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ75	
Board: 274	♠ 73	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ65	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ6543	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ E

North:

♠ KQJ1063

♥ A93

♦ 76

♣ 54

South:

♠ A85

♥ 85

♦ Q5

♣ AK10972

West North East South

1♣

4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♦ Pass

Pass<sup>2</sup> Pass

1. Unusual 4NT

2. bidable suit

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 1087

♥ AK763

♦ A3

♣ K43

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ QJ10954

♦ J87

♣ 9

West North East South

1♥ 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

5♣ Pass Pass<sup>2</sup> 5♥

AP

1. Unusual 4NT

2. bidable suit

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 642

♥ 7

♦ KJ83

♣ AJ1032

South:

♠ A7

♥ K965

♦ 10952

♣ KQ8

West North East South

1♦

2♦<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup> 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 854

♥ 952

♦ AK984

♣ AJ

South:

♠ A2

♥ KQ64

♦ 532

♣ Q632

West North East South

1♦ 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass

3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ 652

♦ A54

♣ AQ75

South:

♠ AJ762

♥ A108

♦ KQ1082

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup> 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ 73

♥ AQ65

♦ KJ6543

♣ A

South:

♠ AK84

♥ 42

♦ A1082

♣ 1074

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
--	----	-----------------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Rubensohl after 1m

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 269	♠ A85	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	
HCP: 13	♣ AK10972	You bid first.
Board: 270	♠ AQ2	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10954	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J87	
HCP: 10	♣ 9	Partner bids first.
Board: 271	♠ A7	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K965	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10952	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ8	You bid first.
Board: 272	♠ A2	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ64	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 532	
HCP: 11	♣ Q632	Partner bids first.
Board: 273	♠ AJ762	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1082	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	
Board: 274	♠ AK84	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: EW	♦ A1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1074	

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ E

North:

♠ KQJ1063

♥ A93

♦ 76

♣ 54

South:

♠ A85

♥ 85

♦ Q5

♣ AK10972

West North East South

1♣

4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♦ Pass

Pass<sup>2</sup> Pass

1. Unusual 4NT

2. bidable suit

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 1087

♥ AK763

♦ A3

♣ K43

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ QJ10954

♦ J87

♣ 9

West North East South

1♥ 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

5♣ Pass Pass<sup>2</sup> 5♥

AP

1. Unusual 4NT

2. bidable suit

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 642

♥ 7

♦ KJ83

♣ AJ1032

South:

♠ A7

♥ K965

♦ 10952

♣ KQ8

West North East South

1♦

2♦<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup> 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 854

♥ 952

♦ AK984

♣ AJ

South:

♠ A2

♥ KQ64

♦ 532

♣ Q632

West North East South

1♦ 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass

3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ 652

♦ A54

♣ AQ75

South:

♠ AJ762

♥ A108

♦ KQ1082

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup> 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ 73

♥ AQ65

♦ KJ6543

♣ A

South:

♠ AK84

♥ 42

♦ A1082

♣ 1074

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
--	----	-----------------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Rubensohl after 1m



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 275	♠ 53	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q974	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ8	
HCP: 12	♣ AK54	Partner bids first.
Board: 276	♠ 98	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: None	♦ AQ65432	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ	
Board: 277	♠ J82	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10875	
Vul: NS	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK10	
Board: 278	♠ —	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 654	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ9764	
HCP: 12	♣ K75	You bid first.
Board: 279	♠ 942	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q42	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ1087	
HCP: 10	♣ Q	Partner bids first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ 53

♥ Q974

♦ QJ8

♣ AK54

South:

♠ J942

♥ K

♦ AK52

♣ QJ73

West North East South

1♦

2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥ Pass

Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

3. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 98

♥ 54

♦ AQ65432

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AKQ52

♥ A3

♦ K98

♣ 987

West North East South

1♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♠

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J82

♥ K10875

♦ 82

♣ AK10

South:

♠ A95

♥ AQJ94

♦ 5

♣ Q864

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ —

♥ 654

♦ AKQ9764

♣ K75

South:

♠ AQJ862

♥ 98

♦ J103

♣ 84

West North East South

1♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ 942

♥ Q42

♦ KQJ1087

♣ Q

South:

♠ 8

♥ AJ1096

♦ A954

♣ A95

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup> 4♠ X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 275	♠ J942	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK52	
HCP: 14	♣ QJ73	You bid first.

Board: 276	♠ AKQ52	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ K98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 987	

Board: 277	♠ A95	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ94	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q864	

Board: 278	♠ AQJ862	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J103	
HCP: 8	♣ 84	Partner bids first.

Board: 279	♠ 8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1096	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A954	
HCP: 13	♣ A95	You bid first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ 53

♥ Q974

♦ QJ8

♣ AK54

South:

♠ J942

♥ K

♦ AK52

♣ QJ73

West North East South

1♦

2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥ Pass

Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

3. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 98

♥ 54

♦ AQ65432

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AKQ52

♥ A3

♦ K98

♣ 987

West North East South

1♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♠

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J82

♥ K10875

♦ 82

♣ AK10

South:

♠ A95

♥ AQJ94

♦ 5

♣ Q864

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ —

♥ 654

♦ AKQ9764

♣ K75

South:

♠ AQJ862

♥ 98

♦ J103

♣ 84

West North East South

1♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ 942

♥ Q42

♦ KQJ1087

♣ Q

South:

♠ 8

♥ AJ1096

♦ A954

♣ A95

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup>

2♠<sup>2</sup>

4♠

X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 280	♠ QJ8	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J	
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ952	You bid first.

Board: 281	♠ J96	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ 9654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ643	

Board: 282	♠ A8	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1043	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A10983	
HCP: 12	♣ A42	You bid first.

Board: 283	♠ AJ5	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K74	
Vul: EW	♦ J864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K73	

Board: 284	♠ 9	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ875	
Vul: Both	♦ J932	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ	

Board: 285	♠ 1087	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A106	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ A6532	Partner bids first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♦X W

North:  
 ♠ QJ8  
 ♥ Q104  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ KQJ952

South:  
 ♠ AK9543  
 ♥ 32  
 ♦ Q2  
 ♣ 864

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	XN <sup>1</sup>
4♦	X	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 281  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ J96  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ 9654  
 ♣ AJ643

South:  
 ♠ AQ742  
 ♥ 9832  
 ♦ K3  
 ♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 282  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:  
 ♠ A8  
 ♥ 1043  
 ♦ A10983  
 ♣ A42

South:  
 ♠ 64  
 ♥ K76  
 ♦ K642  
 ♣ K1086

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
4♠	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 283  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ5  
 ♥ K74  
 ♦ J864  
 ♣ K73

South:  
 ♠ Q106  
 ♥ AQ10865  
 ♦ A97  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 284  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ AJ875  
 ♦ J932  
 ♣ KQJ

South:  
 ♠ AJ852  
 ♥ 103  
 ♦ Q8  
 ♣ A1063

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid



Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 1087

♥ 82

♦ A106

♣ A6532

South:

♠ AK642

♥ Q743

♦ 7

♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
-----------------	---	------------------	------

3♦	3♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 280	♠ AK9543	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	
HCP: 9	♣ 864	Partner bids first.
Board: 281	♠ AQ742	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9832	
Vul: None	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10	
Board: 282	♠ 64	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K642	
HCP: 9	♣ K1086	Partner bids first.
Board: 283	♠ Q106	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10865	
Vul: EW	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	
Board: 284	♠ AJ852	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1063	
Board: 285	♠ AK642	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q743	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 7	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ7	You bid first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♦X W

North:  
♠ QJ8  
♥ Q104  
♦ J  
♣ KQJ952

South:  
♠ AK9543  
♥ 32  
♦ Q2  
♣ 864

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	XN <sup>1</sup>
4♦	X	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 281  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ J96  
♥ K  
♦ 9654  
♣ AJ643

South:  
♠ AQ742  
♥ 9832  
♦ K3  
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 282  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♠X W

North:  
♠ A8  
♥ 1043  
♦ A10983  
♣ A42

South:  
♠ 64  
♥ K76  
♦ K642  
♣ K1086

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
4♠	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 283  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AJ5  
♥ K74  
♦ J864  
♣ K73

South:  
♠ Q106  
♥ AQ10865  
♦ A97  
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT  
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 284  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 9  
♥ AJ875  
♦ J932  
♣ KQJ

South:  
♠ AJ852  
♥ 103  
♦ Q8  
♣ A1063

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 1087

♥ 82

♦ A106

♣ A6532

South:

♠ AK642

♥ Q743

♦ 7

♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
-----------------	---	------------------	------

3♦	3♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 286	♠ 43	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ8652	
HCP: 13	♣ K87	You bid first.
Board: 287	♠ 62	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ2	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 72	
HCP: 13	♣ AK872	Partner bids first.
Board: 288	♠ 3	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1085	
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ765	You bid first.
Board: 289	♠ Q42	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9763	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K873	
HCP: 9	♣ 3	Partner bids first.
Board: 290	♠ 4	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ98743	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A98	
HCP: 13	♣ K9	You bid first.
Board: 291	♠ 1042	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ42	
HCP: 8	♣ J742	Partner bids first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 5♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 43  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ AKQ8652  
 ♣ K87

South:  
 ♠ AKJ1075  
 ♥ 965  
 ♦ 974  
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
5♥	AP		

1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 287  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:  
 ♠ 62  
 ♥ KQJ2  
 ♦ 72  
 ♣ AK872

South:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ A9876  
 ♦ AK85  
 ♣ Q96

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	4♠	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 288  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ AJ1085  
 ♣ AKJ765

South:  
 ♠ 10874  
 ♥ AK62  
 ♦ K43  
 ♣ 82

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♠	3♣	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 289  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q42  
 ♥ A9763  
 ♦ K873  
 ♣ 3

South:  
 ♠ A75  
 ♥ KQ1082  
 ♦ 65  
 ♣ K86

West	North	East	South
			1♥
4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣	Pass
Pass <sup>2</sup>	5♥	AP	

1. Unusual 4NT  
 2. bidable suit

Board: 290  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ AQ98743  
 ♦ A98  
 ♣ K9

South:  
 ♠ KQ8  
 ♥ 52  
 ♦ 543  
 ♣ A10643

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♠	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ 1042

♥ J8

♦ AQ42

♣ J742

South:

♠ AQ976

♥ AQ9543

♦ —

♣ 65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	AP
------------------	------	----	----

1. Unusual 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 286	♠ AKJ1075	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 965	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 974	
HCP: 8	♣ 9	Partner bids first.
Board: 287	♠ 9	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9876	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK85	
HCP: 13	♣ Q96	You bid first.
Board: 288	♠ 10874	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK62	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K43	
HCP: 10	♣ 82	Partner bids first.
Board: 289	♠ A75	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1082	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 65	
HCP: 12	♣ K86	You bid first.
Board: 290	♠ KQ8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 543	
HCP: 9	♣ A10643	Partner bids first.
Board: 291	♠ AQ976	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9543	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 12	♣ 65	You bid first.



## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 5♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 43  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ AKQ8652  
 ♣ K87

South:  
 ♠ AKJ1075  
 ♥ 965  
 ♦ 974  
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
5♥	AP		

1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 287  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:  
 ♠ 62  
 ♥ KQJ2  
 ♦ 72  
 ♣ AK872

South:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ A9876  
 ♦ AK85  
 ♣ Q96

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	4♠	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 288  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ AJ1085  
 ♣ AKJ765

South:  
 ♠ 10874  
 ♥ AK62  
 ♦ K43  
 ♣ 82

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♠	3♣	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 289  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q42  
 ♥ A9763  
 ♦ K873  
 ♣ 3

South:  
 ♠ A75  
 ♥ KQ1082  
 ♦ 65  
 ♣ K86

West	North	East	South
			1♥
4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣	Pass
Pass <sup>2</sup>	5♥	AP	

1. Unusual 4NT  
 2. bidable suit

Board: 290  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ AQ98743  
 ♦ A98  
 ♣ K9

South:  
 ♠ KQ8  
 ♥ 52  
 ♦ 543  
 ♣ A10643

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♠	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ 1042

♥ J8

♦ AQ42

♣ J742

South:

♠ AQ976

♥ AQ9543

♦ —

♣ 65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	AP
------------------	------	----	----

1. Unusual 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 292	♠ K76	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K83	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A42	
HCP: 14	♣ A653	You bid first.
Board: 293	♠ K64	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ J643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK32	
Board: 294	♠ AJ5	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 987	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A2	
HCP: 12	♣ QJ983	You bid first.
Board: 295	♠ Q8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7642	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ3	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ108	Partner bids first.
Board: 296	♠ 10	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 974	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K10642	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ6	You bid first.
Board: 297	♠ Q10975	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q82	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ93	

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♥ W

North:

♠ K76

♥ K83

♦ A42

♣ A653

South:

♠ AQJ109

♥ 4

♦ 96

♣ J9742

West North East South

1♣ 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

5♥ AP

1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ K64

♥ 95

♦ J643

♣ AK32

South:

♠ —

♥ A3

♦ AK10875

♣ QJ987

West North East South

1♦

2♦<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ 987

♦ A2

♣ QJ983

South:

♠ KQ8764

♥ A4

♦ 9

♣ A542

West North East South

1♣ 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

5♦ Pass Pass<sup>2</sup> XA♠♠<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. Unusual 4NT

2. bidable suit

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ Q8

♥ 7642

♦ KQ3

♣ AJ108

South:

♠ KJ1054

♥ A98

♦ 9

♣ KQ95

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass

3♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ X W

North:

♠ 10

♥ 974

♦ K10642

♣ AKQ6

South:

♠ Q642

♥ 2

♦ AJ9

♣ J10752

West North East South

1♦ 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass

3♠ Pass 4♠ X♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ Q10975

♥ Q82

♦ A

♣ AQ93

South:

♠ AKJ82

♥ K73

♦ 6

♣ J1064

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
-----------------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 292	♠ AQJ109	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 96	
HCP: 8	♣ J9742	Partner bids first.

Board: 293	♠ —	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ AK10875	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ987	

Board: 294	♠ KQ8764	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9	
HCP: 13	♣ A542	Partner bids first.

Board: 295	♠ KJ1054	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ95	You bid first.

Board: 296	♠ Q642	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ9	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ J10752	Partner bids first.

Board: 297	♠ AKJ82	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J1064	

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♥ W

North:

♠ K76

♥ K83

♦ A42

♣ A653

South:

♠ AQJ109

♥ 4

♦ 96

♣ J9742

West North East South

1♣ 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

5♥ AP

1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ K64

♥ 95

♦ J643

♣ AK32

South:

♠ —

♥ A3

♦ AK10875

♣ QJ987

West North East South

1♦

2♦<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ 987

♦ A2

♣ QJ983

South:

♠ KQ8764

♥ A4

♦ 9

♣ A542

West North East South

1♣ 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

5♦ Pass Pass<sup>2</sup> XA♠♠<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. Unusual 4NT

2. bidable suit

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ Q8

♥ 7642

♦ KQ3

♣ AJ108

South:

♠ KJ1054

♥ A98

♦ 9

♣ KQ95

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass

3♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ X W

North:

♠ 10

♥ 974

♦ K10642

♣ AKQ6

South:

♠ Q642

♥ 2

♦ AJ9

♣ J10752

West North East South

1♦ 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass

3♠ Pass 4♠ X♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ Q10975

♥ Q82

♦ A

♣ AQ93

South:

♠ AKJ82

♥ K73

♦ 6

♣ J1064

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
-----------------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 298	♠ AQ974	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 85	

Board: 299	♠ 106	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9864	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ J43	Partner bids first.

Board: 300	♠ A982	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ54	
HCP: 12	♣ 7542	You bid first.

Board: 301	♠ 872	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ8763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 3	

Board: 302	♠ Q984	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ8	
HCP: 12	♣ 43	You bid first.

Board: 303	♠ 9863	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8432	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A5	
HCP: 11	♣ AQ	Partner bids first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ974	♠ KJ862		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ A109	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ76	♦ 984	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♣ 85	♣ 74	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ 5				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q9864	♥ 3	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AK10	♦ QJ9532	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ J43	♣ AKQ87	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A982	♠ 754		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	XN <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ A752	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ54	♦ Q8	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 10	♣ 7542	♣ A1093				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 872	♠ J				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ6	♥ KQ853	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ8763	♦ K54	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 3	♣ A875	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q984	♠ AKJ753		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K53	♥ —	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ8	♦ 9764	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 9	♣ 43	♣ J95				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 9863

♥ J8432

♦ A5

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AQ107

♥ K10975

♦ K87

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣	Pass
------------------	------	----	------

Pass <sup>2</sup>	5♥	AP	
-------------------	----	----	--

1. Unusual 4NT

2. bidable suit

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 298      ♠ KJ862  
Dealer: N        ♥ A109  
Vul: EW         ♦ 984  
HCP: 8           ♣ 74

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 299      ♠ 5  
Dealer: S        ♥ 3  
Vul: Both       ♦ QJ9532  
HCP: 12          ♣ AKQ87

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 300      ♠ 754  
Dealer: N        ♥ A752  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q8  
HCP: 10          ♣ A1093

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 301      ♠ J  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQ853  
Vul: EW         ♦ K54  
HCP: 13          ♣ A875

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 302      ♠ AKJ753  
Dealer: N        ♥ —  
Vul: Both       ♦ 9764  
HCP: 9           ♣ J95

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 303      ♠ AQ107  
Dealer: S        ♥ K10975  
Vul: None       ♦ K87  
HCP: 12          ♣ 9

West Bids 4NT if possible.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ974	♠ KJ862		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ A109	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ76	♦ 984	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♣ 85	♣ 74	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ 5				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q9864	♥ 3	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AK10	♦ QJ9532	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ J43	♣ AKQ87	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A982	♠ 754		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	XN <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ A752	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ54	♦ Q8	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 10	♣ 7542	♣ A1093				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 872	♠ J				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ6	♥ KQ853	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ8763	♦ K54	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 3	♣ A875	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q984	♠ AKJ753		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K53	♥ —	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ8	♦ 9764	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 9	♣ 43	♣ J95				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 9863

♥ J8432

♦ A5

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AQ107

♥ K10975

♦ K87

♣ 9

West North East South

1♥

4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♣ Pass

Pass<sup>2</sup> 5♥ AP

1. Unusual 4NT

2. bidable suit

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 304	♠ J85	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ742	
Vul: EW	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ6	
Board: 305	♠ KJ83	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ74	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 83	
HCP: 11	♣ A75	Partner bids first.
Board: 306	♠ KQ1086	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K65	
Vul: NS	♦ A654	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	
Board: 307	♠ Q65	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K962	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K852	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ J9	Partner bids first.
Board: 308	♠ Q	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9876	
Vul: None	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K65	
Board: 309	♠ A65	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1094	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10	
HCP: 11	♣ J83	Partner bids first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
♠ J85  
♥ AQ742  
♦ 52  
♣ AQ6

South:  
♠ 972  
♥ K109  
♦ A43  
♣ KJ83

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 305  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
♠ KJ83  
♥ QJ74  
♦ 83  
♣ A75

South:  
♠ A764  
♥ AK10632  
♦ Q6  
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣	Pass
Pass <sup>2</sup>	5♥	AP	

1. Unusual 4NT  
2. bidable suit

Board: 306  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ1086  
♥ K65  
♦ A654  
♣ 9

South:  
♠ J53  
♥ 104  
♦ Q1087  
♣ AK76

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 307  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♦ S

North:  
♠ Q65  
♥ K962  
♦ K852  
♣ J9

South:  
♠ 107  
♥ 107  
♦ AQJ96  
♣ AQ107

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>
3♥	Pass	3♠	4♦
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. Rubensohl after 1m  
3. relay

Board: 308  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
♠ Q  
♥ QJ9876  
♦ A94  
♣ K65

South:  
♠ A94  
♥ K4  
♦ J  
♣ AJ98432

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♣
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid



Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥X E

North:

♠ A65

♥ J1094

♦ AJ10

♣ J83

South:

♠ 10873

♥ —

♦ KQ8

♣ AKQ1064

West North East South

1♣

2♣<sup>1</sup> 2NT 4♥ X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 304	♠ 972	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K109	
Vul: EW	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ83	
Board: 305	♠ A764	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10632	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q6	
HCP: 13	♣ 9	You bid first.
Board: 306	♠ J53	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK76	
Board: 307	♠ 107	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ96	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ107	You bid first.
Board: 308	♠ A94	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ98432	
Board: 309	♠ 10873	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ8	
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ1064	You bid first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
♠ J85  
♥ AQ742  
♦ 52  
♣ AQ6

South:  
♠ 972  
♥ K109  
♦ A43  
♣ KJ83

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 305  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
♠ KJ83  
♥ QJ74  
♦ 83  
♣ A75

South:  
♠ A764  
♥ AK10632  
♦ Q6  
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣	Pass
Pass <sup>2</sup>	5♥	AP	

1. Unusual 4NT  
2. bidable suit

Board: 306  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ1086  
♥ K65  
♦ A654  
♣ 9

South:  
♠ J53  
♥ 104  
♦ Q1087  
♣ AK76

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 307  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♦ S

North:  
♠ Q65  
♥ K962  
♦ K852  
♣ J9

South:  
♠ 107  
♥ 107  
♦ AQJ96  
♣ AQ107

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>
3♥	Pass	3♠	4♦
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. Rubensohl after 1m  
3. relay

Board: 308  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
♠ Q  
♥ QJ9876  
♦ A94  
♣ K65

South:  
♠ A94  
♥ K4  
♦ J  
♣ AJ98432

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♣
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥X E

North:

♠ A65

♥ J1094

♦ AJ10

♣ J83

South:

♠ 10873

♥ —

♦ KQ8

♣ AKQ1064

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2NT	4♥	X
-----------------	-----	----	---

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 310	♠ KQJ98	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1073	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 95	
HCP: 13	♣ A8	You bid first.

Board: 311	♠ K743	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: None	♦ 98732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 2	

Board: 312	♠ A2	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A432	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 984	
HCP: 12	♣ A863	You bid first.

Board: 313	♠ A973	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 97	

Board: 314	♠ A5	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q64	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ9	
HCP: 12	♣ QJ765	You bid first.

Board: 315	♠ 8742	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 82	

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ98

♥ K1073

♦ 95

♣ A8

South:

♠ 1065

♥ A962

♦ A3

♣ Q952

West North East South

1♠ 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

5♦ Pass Pass<sup>2</sup> 5♠

AP

1. Unusual 4NT

2. bidable suit

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ K743

♥ KQ7

♦ 98732

♣ 2

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ A10543

♦ 4

♣ Q965

West North East South

1♥

2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ A2

♥ A432

♦ 984

♣ A863

South:

♠ 954

♥ 5

♦ K105

♣ KQJ1094

West North East South

1♣ 2♣<sup>1</sup> X

3♥ Pass Pass 4♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 313

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ A973

♥ KQ6

♦ Q943

♣ 97

South:

♠ 54

♥ AJ972

♦ A75

♣ QJ6

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 314

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ A5

♥ Q64

♦ QJ9

♣ QJ765

South:

♠ Q7

♥ 92

♦ AK532

♣ A932

West North East South

1♣ 2♣<sup>1</sup> 2♥<sup>2</sup>

3♠ 4♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 8742

♥ AKQ2

♦ AK6

♣ 82

South:

♠ AKJ103

♥ 87643

♦ 3

♣ A7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

4NT <sup>1</sup>	5♠	AP	
------------------	----	----	--

1. Unusual 4NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 310	♠ 1065	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A962	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A3	
HCP: 10	♣ Q952	Partner bids first.
Board: 311	♠ AQ6	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10543	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q965	
Board: 312	♠ 954	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K105	
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ1094	Partner bids first.
Board: 313	♠ 54	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ972	
Vul: EW	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ6	
Board: 314	♠ Q7	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK532	
HCP: 13	♣ A932	Partner bids first.
Board: 315	♠ AKJ103	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 87643	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A7	



## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ98

♥ K1073

♦ 95

♣ A8

South:

♠ 1065

♥ A962

♦ A3

♣ Q952

West North East South

1♠ 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

5♦ Pass Pass<sup>2</sup> 5♠

AP

1. Unusual 4NT

2. bidable suit

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ K743

♥ KQ7

♦ 98732

♣ 2

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ A10543

♦ 4

♣ Q965

West North East South

1♥

2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ A2

♥ A432

♦ 984

♣ A863

South:

♠ 954

♥ 5

♦ K105

♣ KQJ1094

West North East South

1♣ 2♣<sup>1</sup> X

3♥ Pass Pass 4♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 313

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ A973

♥ KQ6

♦ Q943

♣ 97

South:

♠ 54

♥ AJ972

♦ A75

♣ QJ6

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 314

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ A5

♥ Q64

♦ QJ9

♣ QJ765

South:

♠ Q7

♥ 92

♦ AK532

♣ A932

West North East South

1♣ 2♣<sup>1</sup> 2♥<sup>2</sup>

3♠ 4♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 8742

♥ AKQ2

♦ AK6

♣ 82

South:

♠ AKJ103

♥ 87643

♦ 3

♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♠

4NT <sup>1</sup>	5♠	AP	
------------------	----	----	--

1. Unusual 4NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 316	♠ QJ10	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: EW	♦ A8432	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K4	
Board: 317	♠ 65	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7532	
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ92	Partner bids first.
Board: 318	♠ K542	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 109	
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ764	You bid first.
Board: 319	♠ —	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1096	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK1085	
HCP: 10	♣ Q876	Partner bids first.
Board: 320	♠ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9642	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 97	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ753	East Bids 5♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 321	♠ 1097	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q64	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A973	
HCP: 11	♣ KQ10	Partner bids first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ QJ10  
♥ K64  
♦ A8432  
♣ K4

South:  
♠ A73  
♥ 75  
♦ KJ1065  
♣ A62

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 317  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
♠ 65  
♥ —  
♦ AJ7532  
♣ KQJ92

South:  
♠ A97  
♥ K52  
♦ Q94  
♣ A653

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	3♥	4♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 318  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
♠ K542  
♥ Q  
♦ 109  
♣ AKJ764

South:  
♠ A  
♥ J8643  
♦ KQ  
♣ 109853

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
3♣	4♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 319  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
♠ —  
♥ J1096  
♦ AK1085  
♣ Q876

South:  
♠ K6  
♥ AKQ432  
♦ Q96  
♣ 92

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	4♠	Pass
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 320  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 5♠X W

North:  
♠ —  
♥ AK9642  
♦ 97  
♣ AJ753

South:  
♠ Q82  
♥ Q108  
♦ K43  
♣ K642

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X
3♠	4♥	4♠	Pass
Pass	5♥	5♠	X♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1097

♥ Q64

♦ A973

♣ KQ10

South:

♠ KQ632

♥ 5

♦ K64

♣ AJ96

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup>

3♥<sup>2</sup>

4♥

4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 316	♠ A73	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A62	
Board: 317	♠ A97	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q94	
HCP: 13	♣ A653	You bid first.
Board: 318	♠ A	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8643	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ	
HCP: 10	♣ 109853	Partner bids first.
Board: 319	♠ K6	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ432	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q96	
HCP: 14	♣ 92	You bid first.
Board: 320	♠ Q82	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q108	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K43	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ K642	East Bids 5♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 321	♠ KQ632	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K64	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ96	You bid first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ QJ10  
♥ K64  
♦ A8432  
♣ K4

South:  
♠ A73  
♥ 75  
♦ KJ1065  
♣ A62

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 317  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
♠ 65  
♥ —  
♦ AJ7532  
♣ KQJ92

South:  
♠ A97  
♥ K52  
♦ Q94  
♣ A653

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	3♥	4♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 318  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
♠ K542  
♥ Q  
♦ 109  
♣ AKJ764

South:  
♠ A  
♥ J8643  
♦ KQ  
♣ 109853

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
3♣	4♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 319  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
♠ —  
♥ J1096  
♦ AK1085  
♣ Q876

South:  
♠ K6  
♥ AKQ432  
♦ Q96  
♣ 92

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	4♠	Pass
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 320  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 5♠X W

North:  
♠ —  
♥ AK9642  
♦ 97  
♣ AJ753

South:  
♠ Q82  
♥ Q108  
♦ K43  
♣ K642

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X
3♠	4♥	4♠	Pass
Pass	5♥	5♠	X♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1097

♥ Q64

♦ A973

♣ KQ10

South:

♠ KQ632

♥ 5

♦ K64

♣ AJ96

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup>

3♥<sup>2</sup>

4♥

4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 322  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 13

♠ K2  
♥ QJ642  
♦ AK862  
♣ 2

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 323  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 9

♠ K632  
♥ A10  
♦ 983  
♣ Q752

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 324  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 12

♠ KQ86  
♥ K8  
♦ K74  
♣ J965

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 325  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 9

♠ 8  
♥ AJ92  
♦ A983  
♣ 10754

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 326  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 14

♠ 742  
♥ KQJ74  
♦ AJ107  
♣ K

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 327  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 10

♠ 8762  
♥ Q32  
♦ A432  
♣ A6

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 322  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K2  
 ♥ QJ642  
 ♦ AK862  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ Q765  
 ♥ K53  
 ♦ Q974  
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 323  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ K632  
 ♥ A10  
 ♦ 983  
 ♣ Q752

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ J87653  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ A9863

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 324  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♣ X N

North:  
 ♠ KQ86  
 ♥ K8  
 ♦ K74  
 ♣ J965

South:  
 ♠ J10754  
 ♥ 62  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ AK432

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣
3♦	Pass	Pass	4♣
Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 325  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ AJ92  
 ♦ A983  
 ♣ 10754

South:  
 ♠ K642  
 ♥ KQ1065  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ A83

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 326  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 742  
 ♥ KQJ74  
 ♦ AJ107  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ KQ86  
 ♥ 108632  
 ♦ K9  
 ♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 8762

♥ Q32

♦ A432

♣ A6

South:

♠ K

♥ A

♦ Q10765

♣ K87432

West North East South

1♣

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥ Pass

4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 322  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 11

♠ Q765  
♥ K53  
♦ Q974  
♣ A4

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 323  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 12

♠ A  
♥ J87653  
♦ K  
♣ A9863

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 324  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 8

♠ J10754  
♥ 62  
♦ 5  
♣ AK432

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 325  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 12

♠ K642  
♥ KQ1065  
♦ 7  
♣ A83

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 326  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 10

♠ KQ86  
♥ 108632  
♦ K9  
♣ Q2

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 327  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 12

♠ K  
♥ A  
♦ Q10765  
♣ K87432

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 322  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K2  
 ♥ QJ642  
 ♦ AK862  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ Q765  
 ♥ K53  
 ♦ Q974  
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 323  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ K632  
 ♥ A10  
 ♦ 983  
 ♣ Q752

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ J87653  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ A9863

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 324  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♣ X N

North:  
 ♠ KQ86  
 ♥ K8  
 ♦ K74  
 ♣ J965

South:  
 ♠ J10754  
 ♥ 62  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ AK432

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣
3♦	Pass	Pass	4♣
Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 325  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ AJ92  
 ♦ A983  
 ♣ 10754

South:  
 ♠ K642  
 ♥ KQ1065  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ A83

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 326  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 742  
 ♥ KQJ74  
 ♦ AJ107  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ KQ86  
 ♥ 108632  
 ♦ K9  
 ♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 8762

♥ Q32

♦ A432

♣ A6

South:

♠ K

♥ A

♦ Q10765

♣ K87432

West North East South

1♣

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥ Pass

4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 328	♠ AQJ72	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A843	
Vul: EW	♦ K42	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 7	
Board: 329	♠ Q97	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8632	
Vul: Both	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	
Board: 330	♠ A542	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10872	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A6	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ K7	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 331	♠ A108	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1093	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 1085	Partner bids first.
Board: 332	♠ A94	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A85	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A74	
HCP: 14	♣ Q874	You bid first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 328  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AQJ72  
♥ A843  
♦ K42  
♣ 7

South:  
♠ K10  
♥ KQJ102  
♦ J3  
♣ AK93

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT  
2. limit raise or better in ♥  
3. Cue bid, surplus  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 329  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ Q97  
♥ AQ8632  
♦ A98  
♣ J

South:  
♠ AK2  
♥ K9754  
♦ 6  
♣ Q983

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT  
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 330  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 5♥XN

North:  
♠ A542  
♥ Q10872  
♦ A6  
♣ K7

South:  
♠ —  
♥ AKJ964  
♦ 84  
♣ Q9543

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
3♠	4♥	4♠	5♥
Pass	Pass	XA♣♣	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 331  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ A108  
♥ 32  
♦ KQ1093  
♣ 1085

South:  
♠ QJ5  
♥ J9  
♦ AJ864  
♣ K76

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 332  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
♠ A94  
♥ A85  
♦ A74  
♣ Q874

South:  
♠ K62  
♥ J2  
♦ J962  
♣ A952

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
2♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 328	♠ K10	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ102	
Vul: EW	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK93	
Board: 329	♠ AK2	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9754	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q983	
Board: 330	♠ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ964	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 84	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ Q9543	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 331	♠ QJ5	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ864	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ K76	You bid first.
Board: 332	♠ K62	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J962	
HCP: 9	♣ A952	Partner bids first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 328  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AQJ72  
♥ A843  
♦ K42  
♣ 7

South:  
♠ K10  
♥ KQJ102  
♦ J3  
♣ AK93

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT  
2. limit raise or better in ♥  
3. Cue bid, surplus  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 329  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ Q97  
♥ AQ8632  
♦ A98  
♣ J

South:  
♠ AK2  
♥ K9754  
♦ 6  
♣ Q983

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT  
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 330  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 5♥XN

North:  
♠ A542  
♥ Q10872  
♦ A6  
♣ K7

South:  
♠ —  
♥ AKJ964  
♦ 84  
♣ Q9543

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
3♠	4♥	4♠	5♥
Pass	Pass	XA♣♣	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 331  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ A108  
♥ 32  
♦ KQ1093  
♣ 1085

South:  
♠ QJ5  
♥ J9  
♦ AJ864  
♣ K76

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 332  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
♠ A94  
♥ A85  
♦ A74  
♣ Q874

South:  
♠ K62  
♥ J2  
♦ J962  
♣ A952

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
2♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 333      ♠ AQ8542  
Dealer: S        ♥ —  
Vul: None        ♦ J2  
HCP: 13         ♣ AQ983

West Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids XA♠ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 334      ♠ AQ62  
Dealer: N        ♥ K95  
Vul: EW         ♦ 8  
HCP: 13         ♣ A10932

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 335      ♠ A7  
Dealer: S        ♥ 1063  
Vul: Both       ♦ A105  
HCP: 11         ♣ K10974

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 336      ♠ K843  
Dealer: N        ♥ A86  
Vul: None       ♦ A73  
HCP: 14         ♣ QJ3

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 337      ♠ K10642  
Dealer: S        ♥ 9  
Vul: NS         ♦ A10952  
HCP: 10         ♣ K6

West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 338      ♠ Q  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQJ62  
Vul: None       ♦ QJ74  
HCP: 12         ♣ 753

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AQ8542

♥ —

♦ J2

♣ AQ983

South:

♠ 97

♥ AK96

♦ Q

♣ KJ6542

West North East South

1♣

4NT<sup>1</sup> 5♣ Pass Pass

XA♠♠ Pass 5♦ Pass

Pass<sup>2</sup> XA♠♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♣

AP

1. Unusual 4NT

2. bidable suit

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ AQ62

♥ K95

♦ 8

♣ A10932

South:

♠ K1094

♥ Q7

♦ 32

♣ K8764

West North East South

1♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup> XN<sup>1</sup>

3♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ X S

North:

♠ A7

♥ 1063

♦ A105

♣ K10974

South:

♠ 5

♥ A4

♦ J72

♣ AQJ6532

West North East South

1♣

2♣<sup>1</sup> 2♥<sup>2</sup> 4♣ 5♣

Pass Pass X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K843

♥ A86

♦ A73

♣ QJ3

South:

♠ AQJ1072

♥ 74

♦ K94

♣ 104

West North East South

1♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup> XN<sup>1</sup>

3♥ 3NT Pass 4♣

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ K10642

♥ 9

♦ A10952

♣ K6

South:

♠ AQJ9

♥ Q102

♦ QJ863

♣ 7

West North East South

1♦

2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ AQJ62

♦ QJ74

♣ 753

South:

♠ A72

♥ K1085

♦ 103

♣ AJ96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
--	----	-----------------	-----------------

3♠	4♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 333  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 13

♠ 97  
♥ AK96  
♦ Q  
♣ KJ6542

West Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 334  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 8

♠ K1094  
♥ Q7  
♦ 32  
♣ K8764

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 335  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 12

♠ 5  
♥ A4  
♦ J72  
♣ AQJ6532

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 336  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 10

♠ AQJ1072  
♥ 74  
♦ K94  
♣ 104

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 337  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 12

♠ AQJ9  
♥ Q102  
♦ QJ863  
♣ 7

West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 338  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 12

♠ A72  
♥ K1085  
♦ 103  
♣ AJ96

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AQ8542

♥ —

♦ J2

♣ AQ983

South:

♠ 97

♥ AK96

♦ Q

♣ KJ6542

West North East South

1♣

4NT<sup>1</sup> 5♣ Pass Pass

XA♠♠ Pass 5♦ Pass

Pass<sup>2</sup> XA♠♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♣

AP

1. Unusual 4NT

2. bidable suit

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ AQ62

♥ K95

♦ 8

♣ A10932

South:

♠ K1094

♥ Q7

♦ 32

♣ K8764

West North East South

1♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup> XN<sup>1</sup>

3♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ X S

North:

♠ A7

♥ 1063

♦ A105

♣ K10974

South:

♠ 5

♥ A4

♦ J72

♣ AQJ6532

West North East South

1♣

2♣<sup>1</sup> 2♥<sup>2</sup> 4♣ 5♣

Pass Pass X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K843

♥ A86

♦ A73

♣ QJ3

South:

♠ AQJ1072

♥ 74

♦ K94

♣ 104

West North East South

1♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup> XN<sup>1</sup>

3♥ 3NT Pass 4♣

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ K10642

♥ 9

♦ A10952

♣ K6

South:

♠ AQJ9

♥ Q102

♦ QJ863

♣ 7

West North East South

1♦

2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ AQJ62

♦ QJ74

♣ 753

South:

♠ A72

♥ K1085

♦ 103

♣ AJ96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
--	----	-----------------	-----------------

3♠	4♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 339	♠ AQ98754	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 52	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ K2	West Bids X♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 340	♠ A9	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ75	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ1087	
Board: 341	♠ A762	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	Partner bids first.
Vul: None	♦ KQ73	
HCP: 13	♣ A52	
Board: 342	♠ A	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q74	You bid first.
Vul: NS	♦ Q9652	
HCP: 12	♣ A1085	
Board: 343	♠ Q107	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1042	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A63	
Board: 344	♠ AQ4	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ843	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 73	

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 339  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♠X N

North:  
 ♠ AQ98754  
 ♥ 73  
 ♦ 52  
 ♣ K2

South:  
 ♠ KJ102  
 ♥ Q108  
 ♦ KQJ63  
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT <sup>1</sup>	4♠	Pass	Pass
XA♣♣	Pass	5♣	5♠
X♠	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 340  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
 ♠ A9  
 ♥ AJ75  
 ♦ 87  
 ♣ QJ1087

South:  
 ♠ 10862  
 ♥ 42  
 ♦ AQ95  
 ♣ A96

West	North	East	South
			Pass
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
2♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 341  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A762  
 ♥ 75  
 ♦ KQ73  
 ♣ A52

South:  
 ♠ KQ95  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AJ64  
 ♣ 8643

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT <sup>1</sup>	3NT	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 342  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ Q74  
 ♦ Q9652  
 ♣ A1085

South:  
 ♠ Q432  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AKJ  
 ♣ KQJ762

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. Rubensohl after 1m  
 3. relay  
 4. strength cue bid

Board: 343  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♦ E

North:  
 ♠ Q107  
 ♥ Q1042  
 ♦ 742  
 ♣ A63

South:  
 ♠ KJ843  
 ♥ A987  
 ♦ A5  
 ♣ J4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦	Pass
Pass <sup>2</sup>	Pass		

1. Unusual 4NT  
 2. bidable suit

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ KQ843

♦ Q82

♣ 73

South:

♠ 86

♥ A97

♦ AJ10654

♣ 54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X
--	----	-----------------	---

2♠	3♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 339	♠ KJ102	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q108	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ63	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	West Bids X♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 340	♠ 10862	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ95	
HCP: 10	♣ A96	Partner bids first.
Board: 341	♠ KQ95	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ AJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 8643	
Board: 342	♠ Q432	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ762	
Board: 343	♠ KJ843	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A987	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A5	
HCP: 13	♣ J4	You bid first.
Board: 344	♠ 86	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10654	
HCP: 9	♣ 54	Partner bids first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 339  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♠X N

North:  
 ♠ AQ98754  
 ♥ 73  
 ♦ 52  
 ♣ K2

South:  
 ♠ KJ102  
 ♥ Q108  
 ♦ KQJ63  
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT <sup>1</sup>	4♠	Pass	Pass
XA♣♣	Pass	5♣	5♠
X♠	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 340  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
 ♠ A9  
 ♥ AJ75  
 ♦ 87  
 ♣ QJ1087

South:  
 ♠ 10862  
 ♥ 42  
 ♦ AQ95  
 ♣ A96

West	North	East	South
			Pass
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
2♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 341  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A762  
 ♥ 75  
 ♦ KQ73  
 ♣ A52

South:  
 ♠ KQ95  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AJ64  
 ♣ 8643

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT <sup>1</sup>	3NT	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 342  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ Q74  
 ♦ Q9652  
 ♣ A1085

South:  
 ♠ Q432  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AKJ  
 ♣ KQJ762

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. Rubensohl after 1m  
 3. relay  
 4. strength cue bid

Board: 343  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♦ E

North:  
 ♠ Q107  
 ♥ Q1042  
 ♦ 742  
 ♣ A63

South:  
 ♠ KJ843  
 ♥ A987  
 ♦ A5  
 ♣ J4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦	Pass
Pass <sup>2</sup>	Pass		

1. Unusual 4NT  
 2. bidable suit

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ KQ843

♦ Q82

♣ 73

South:

♠ 86

♥ A97

♦ AJ10654

♣ 54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X
--	----	-----------------	---

2♠	3♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 345      ♠ Q72  
Dealer: S        ♥ K  
Vul: NS         ♦ J73  
HCP: 11        ♣ AJ10652

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids X♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 346      ♠ A94  
Dealer: N        ♥ 87  
Vul: EW         ♦ AQ87  
HCP: 12        ♣ Q1074

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 347      ♠ KJ95  
Dealer: S        ♥ J6  
Vul: Both       ♦ J7  
HCP: 8         ♣ Q10974

West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 348      ♠ —  
Dealer: N        ♥ K752  
Vul: None       ♦ A852  
HCP: 12        ♣ AJ963

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 349      ♠ Q98764  
Dealer: S        ♥ A74  
Vul: EW         ♦ J5  
HCP: 11        ♣ A6

West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 350      ♠ AQ632  
Dealer: N        ♥ 6  
Vul: Both       ♦ A764  
HCP: 13        ♣ K62

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 345  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♣X S

North:  
 ♠ Q72  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ J73  
 ♣ AJ10652

South:  
 ♠ 65  
 ♥ 643  
 ♦ AKQ64  
 ♣ K43

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2NT <sup>2</sup>	4♥	5♣
X♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			

Board: 346  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
 ♠ A94  
 ♥ 87  
 ♦ AQ87  
 ♣ Q1074

South:  
 ♠ K3  
 ♥ J9  
 ♦ K932  
 ♣ AK652

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			
3. relay			
4. strength cue bid			

Board: 347  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
 ♠ KJ95  
 ♥ J6  
 ♦ J7  
 ♣ Q10974

South:  
 ♠ A1043  
 ♥ K94  
 ♦ A93  
 ♣ J62

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣	3♦	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 348  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♠X W

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ K752  
 ♦ A852  
 ♣ AJ963

South:  
 ♠ K864  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ K3  
 ♣ K107542

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
4♠	5♣	Pass	Pass
5♠	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 349  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♣ E

North:  
 ♠ Q98764  
 ♥ A74  
 ♦ J5  
 ♣ A6

South:  
 ♠ AK52  
 ♥ 832  
 ♦ Q1086  
 ♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣	Pass
Pass <sup>2</sup>	Pass		
1. Unusual 4NT			
2. bidable suit			



Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ632

♥ 6

♦ A764

♣ K62

South:

♠ J108

♥ AQ54

♦ 3

♣ QJ1095

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠		
--	----	--	--

		2♠ <sup>1</sup>	
--	--	-----------------	--

			3♥ <sup>2</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass			
------	--	--	--

	4♠		
--	----	--	--

		AP	
--	--	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 345  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 12

♠ 65  
♥ 643  
♦ AKQ64  
♣ K43

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids X♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 346  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 14

♠ K3  
♥ J9  
♦ K932  
♣ AK652

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 347  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 12

♠ A1043  
♥ K94  
♦ A93  
♣ J62

West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 348  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 9

♠ K864  
♥ 3  
♦ K3  
♣ K107542

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 349  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 12

♠ AK52  
♥ 832  
♦ Q1086  
♣ K2

West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 350  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 10

♠ J108  
♥ AQ54  
♦ 3  
♣ QJ1095

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 345  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 5♣X S

North:  
♠ Q72  
♥ K  
♦ J73  
♣ AJ10652

South:  
♠ 65  
♥ 643  
♦ AKQ64  
♣ K43

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2NT <sup>2</sup>	4♥	5♣
X♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			

Board: 346  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
♠ A94  
♥ 87  
♦ AQ87  
♣ Q1074

South:  
♠ K3  
♥ J9  
♦ K932  
♣ AK652

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			
3. relay			
4. strength cue bid			

Board: 347  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
♠ KJ95  
♥ J6  
♦ J7  
♣ Q10974

South:  
♠ A1043  
♥ K94  
♦ A93  
♣ J62

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣	3♦	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 348  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 5♠X W

North:  
♠ —  
♥ K752  
♦ A852  
♣ AJ963

South:  
♠ K864  
♥ 3  
♦ K3  
♣ K107542

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
4♠	5♣	Pass	Pass
5♠	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 349  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 5♣ E

North:  
♠ Q98764  
♥ A74  
♦ J5  
♣ A6

South:  
♠ AK52  
♥ 832  
♦ Q1086  
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣	Pass
Pass <sup>2</sup>	Pass		
1. Unusual 4NT			
2. bidable suit			

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ632

♥ 6

♦ A764

♣ K62

South:

♠ J108

♥ AQ54

♦ 3

♣ QJ1095

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
--	----	-----------------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 351	♠ AK9543	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A62	
HCP: 11	♣ 65	Partner bids first.
Board: 352	♠ J	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A64	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ542	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ76	
Board: 353	♠ A876543	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 875	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A4	
HCP: 8	♣ 9	Partner bids first.
Board: 354	♠ K9543	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ82	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ2	
Board: 355	♠ J64	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ K108542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J6	
Board: 356	♠ K10952	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 762	
Vul: None	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ	

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ E

North:

♠ AK9543

♥ 63

♦ A62

♣ 65

South:

♠ Q

♥ A42

♦ KQJ1075

♣ Q83

West North East South

1♦

4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♥ AP

1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ J

♥ A64

♦ KJ542

♣ KJ76

South:

♠ A43

♥ 8

♦ Q9863

♣ A842

West North East South

1♦ 2♦<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>3</sup> AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. relay

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣X E

North:

♠ A876543

♥ 875

♦ A4

♣ 9

South:

♠ Q

♥ AQJ10932

♦ 632

♣ A8

West North East South

1♥

4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♣ Pass

Pass<sup>2</sup> XA♠♠<sup>2</sup> AP

1. Unusual 4NT

2. bidable suit

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ K9543

♥ KQ82

♦ J

♣ QJ2

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ A7654

♦ 974

♣ 85

West North East South

1♠ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J64

♥ K5

♦ K108542

♣ J6

South:

♠ KQ732

♥ J73

♦ 76

♣ AQ3

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup> 3♦ Pass 3♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K10952

♥ 762

♦ AQ7

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AJ863

♥ K4

♦ 109654

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
--	----	-----------------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 351	♠ Q	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ1075	
HCP: 14	♣ Q83	You bid first.
Board: 352	♠ A43	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A842	
Board: 353	♠ Q	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ10932	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 632	
HCP: 13	♣ A8	You bid first.
Board: 354	♠ AQ6	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7654	
Vul: None	♦ 974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 85	
Board: 355	♠ KQ732	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J73	
Vul: EW	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ3	
Board: 356	♠ AJ863	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ 109654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 7	



# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ E

North:

♠ AK9543

♥ 63

♦ A62

♣ 65

South:

♠ Q

♥ A42

♦ KQJ1075

♣ Q83

West North East South

1♦

4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♥ AP

1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ J

♥ A64

♦ KJ542

♣ KJ76

South:

♠ A43

♥ 8

♦ Q9863

♣ A842

West North East South

1♦ 2♦<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>3</sup> AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. relay

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣X E

North:

♠ A876543

♥ 875

♦ A4

♣ 9

South:

♠ Q

♥ AQJ10932

♦ 632

♣ A8

West North East South

1♥

4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♣ Pass

Pass<sup>2</sup> XA♠<sup>2</sup> AP

1. Unusual 4NT

2. bidable suit

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ K9543

♥ KQ82

♦ J

♣ QJ2

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ A7654

♦ 974

♣ 85

West North East South

1♠ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J64

♥ K5

♦ K108542

♣ J6

South:

♠ KQ732

♥ J73

♦ 76

♣ AQ3

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup> 3♦ Pass 3♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K10952

♥ 762

♦ AQ7

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AJ863

♥ K4

♦ 109654

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
--	----	-----------------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 357	♠ 10	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 983	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A974	
HCP: 10	♣ AQ765	Partner bids first.
Board: 358	♠ A86	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: Both	♦ K543	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ84	
Board: 359	♠ AQ63	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: NS	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J9643	
Board: 360	♠ K973	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1065	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ3	
HCP: 13	♣ K7	You bid first.
Board: 361	♠ A84	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1085	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9	
HCP: 8	♣ QJ1052	Partner bids first.
Board: 362	♠ J1087	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 4	
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ732	You bid first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ 983

♦ A974

♣ AQ765

South:

♠ K86

♥ AKQJ1072

♦ —

♣ 943

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	X	3♥
-----------------	-----------------	---	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ A86

♥ 52

♦ K543

♣ KQ84

South:

♠ KJ104

♥ KJ8

♦ AQJ108

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	
----	------------------	-----------------	--

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ63

♥ J9

♦ 92

♣ J9643

South:

♠ KJ1084

♥ A74

♦ Q754

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
------------------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ K973

♥ A1065

♦ QJ3

♣ K7

South:

♠ Q

♥ 743

♦ AK108654

♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	
----	-----------------	------	--

3♠	Pass	Pass	4♦
----	------	------	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 361

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ A84

♥ J1085

♦ 9

♣ QJ1052

South:

♠ —

♥ AKQ42

♦ 854

♣ K9876

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	4♠	X
-----------------	-----------------	----	---

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ J1087

♥ A9

♦ 4

♣ AQJ732

South:

♠ A9642

♥ K3

♦ J97

♣ K106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	XN <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------------------	-----------------

3♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Unusual 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 357	♠ K86	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ1072	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 13	♣ 943	You bid first.
Board: 358	♠ KJ104	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 7	
Board: 359	♠ KJ1084	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A74	
Vul: NS	♦ Q754	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	
Board: 360	♠ Q	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 743	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK108654	
HCP: 11	♣ Q6	Partner bids first.
Board: 361	♠ —	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ42	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 854	
HCP: 12	♣ K9876	You bid first.
Board: 362	♠ A9642	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J97	
HCP: 11	♣ K106	Partner bids first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ 983

♦ A974

♣ AQ765

South:

♠ K86

♥ AKQJ1072

♦ —

♣ 943

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup> X 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ A86

♥ 52

♦ K543

♣ KQ84

South:

♠ KJ104

♥ KJ8

♦ AQJ108

♣ 7

West North East South

1♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♦

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ63

♥ J9

♦ 92

♣ J9643

South:

♠ KJ1084

♥ A74

♦ Q754

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ K973

♥ A1065

♦ QJ3

♣ K7

South:

♠ Q

♥ 743

♦ AK108654

♣ Q6

West North East South

1♦ 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass

3♠ Pass Pass 4♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 361

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ A84

♥ J1085

♦ 9

♣ QJ1052

South:

♠ —

♥ AKQ42

♦ 854

♣ K9876

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup> 4♠ X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ J1087

♥ A9

♦ 4

♣ AQJ732

South:

♠ A9642

♥ K3

♦ J97

♣ K106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	XN <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------------------	-----------------

3♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Unusual 2NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 363  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 10

♠ K43  
♥ 4  
♦ J632  
♣ KQJ54

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 364  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 14

♠ 82  
♥ AKQJ875  
♦ A5  
♣ 72

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.  
East Bids X♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 365  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 10

♠ KJ10983  
♥ 94  
♦ A8  
♣ Q72

West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 366  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 14

♠ Q9  
♥ K762  
♦ AQJ85  
♣ Q6

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 367  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 10

♠ Q7  
♥ Q82  
♦ K53  
♣ QJ973

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 368  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 12

♠ QJ864  
♥ J72  
♦ A72  
♣ A10

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 363

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ K43

♥ 4

♦ J632

♣ KQJ54

South:

♠ 1087

♥ A63

♦ KQ984

♣ A9

West North East South

1♦

2♦<sup>1</sup>

3♣<sup>2</sup>

3♥

4♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 364

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♥ X N

North:

♠ 82

♥ AKQJ875

♦ A5

♣ 72

South:

♠ Q106

♥ 1062

♦ KQ982

♣ Q9

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup>

X

2NT<sup>2</sup>

3♥

5♣

Pass

Pass

5♥

X♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 365

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ E

North:

♠ KJ10983

♥ 94

♦ A8

♣ Q72

South:

♠ A76

♥ J87

♦ K92

♣ KJ85

West North East South

1♣

4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

5♦

Pass

Pass<sup>2</sup>

Pass

1. Unusual 4NT

2. bidable suit

Board: 366

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ Q9

♥ K762

♦ AQJ85

♣ Q6

South:

♠ A43

♥ A3

♦ 7642

♣ J987

West North East South

1♦

2♦<sup>1</sup>

3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass

3♦<sup>3</sup>

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. relay

Board: 367

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ Q7

♥ Q82

♦ K53

♣ QJ973

South:

♠ 10652

♥ AJ7543

♦ A7

♣ K

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup>

X

3♣

3♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 368

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ QJ864

♥ J72

♦ A72

♣ A10

South:

♠ 1032

♥ AKQ95

♦ J64

♣ 76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
--	----	------------------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 363  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 13

♠ 1087  
♥ A63  
♦ KQ984  
♣ A9

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 364  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 9

♠ Q106  
♥ 1062  
♦ KQ982  
♣ Q9

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.  
East Bids X♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 365  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 12

♠ A76  
♥ J87  
♦ K92  
♣ KJ85

West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 366  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 9

♠ A43  
♥ A3  
♦ 7642  
♣ J987

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 367  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 12

♠ 10652  
♥ AJ7543  
♦ A7  
♣ K

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 368  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 10

♠ 1032  
♥ AKQ95  
♦ J64  
♣ 76

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 363

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ K43

♥ 4

♦ J632

♣ KQJ54

South:

♠ 1087

♥ A63

♦ KQ984

♣ A9

West North East South

1♦

2♦<sup>1</sup>

3♣<sup>2</sup>

3♥

4♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 364

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♥ X N

North:

♠ 82

♥ AKQJ875

♦ A5

♣ 72

South:

♠ Q106

♥ 1062

♦ KQ982

♣ Q9

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup>

X

2NT<sup>2</sup>

3♥

5♣

Pass

Pass

5♥

X♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 365

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ E

North:

♠ KJ10983

♥ 94

♦ A8

♣ Q72

South:

♠ A76

♥ J87

♦ K92

♣ KJ85

West North East South

1♣

4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

5♦

Pass

Pass<sup>2</sup>

Pass

1. Unusual 4NT

2. bidable suit

Board: 366

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ Q9

♥ K762

♦ AQJ85

♣ Q6

South:

♠ A43

♥ A3

♦ 7642

♣ J987

West North East South

1♦

2♦<sup>1</sup>

3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass

3♦<sup>3</sup>

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. relay

Board: 367

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ Q7

♥ Q82

♦ K53

♣ QJ973

South:

♠ 10652

♥ AJ7543

♦ A7

♣ K

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup>

X

3♣

3♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 368

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ QJ864

♥ J72

♦ A72

♣ A10

South:

♠ 1032

♥ AKQ95

♦ J64

♣ 76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
--	----	------------------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 369	♠ KQ43	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 107654	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ84	
HCP: 8	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 370	♠ 10743	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9654	
HCP: 12	♣ A	You bid first.
Board: 371	♠ K8	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ762	
HCP: 9	♣ 10982	Partner bids first.
Board: 372	♠ KQ763	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A54	
Vul: Both	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J4	
Board: 373	♠ 52	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q932	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 42	
Board: 374	♠ 92	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ764	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A10	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ J107	You bid first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ KQ43

♥ 107654

♦ QJ84

♣ —

South:

♠ J862

♥ 9

♦ AK62

♣ A873

West North East South

1♦

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ 10743

♥ K9

♦ AJ9654

♣ A

South:

♠ A92

♥ 76

♦ K103

♣ J10953

West North East South

1♦

2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 371

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ E

North:

♠ K8

♥ 83

♦ AQ762

♣ 10982

South:

♠ AJ95

♥ AQ72

♦ 4

♣ K764

West North East South

1♣

4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♥ AP

1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 372

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ763

♥ A54

♦ A95

♣ J4

South:

♠ A984

♥ 98

♦ KJ10862

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup>

3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 373

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 52

♥ Q932

♦ AQ1065

♣ 42

South:

♠ K83

♥ AK754

♦ 3

♣ A1086

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Splinter



Board: 374

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 92

♥ AQJ764

♦ A10

♣ J107

South:

♠ 63

♥ K53

♦ 832

♣ AK962

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup>

2♠<sup>2</sup>

3♠

4♥

4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 369	♠ J862	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK62	
HCP: 12	♣ A873	You bid first.
Board: 370	♠ A92	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K103	
HCP: 8	♣ J10953	Partner bids first.
Board: 371	♠ AJ95	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ72	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 4	
HCP: 14	♣ K764	You bid first.
Board: 372	♠ A984	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	
Board: 373	♠ K83	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK754	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1086	
Board: 374	♠ 63	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 832	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ AK962	Partner bids first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ KQ43

♥ 107654

♦ QJ84

♣ —

South:

♠ J862

♥ 9

♦ AK62

♣ A873

West North East South

1♦

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ 10743

♥ K9

♦ AJ9654

♣ A

South:

♠ A92

♥ 76

♦ K103

♣ J10953

West North East South

1♦

2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 371

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ E

North:

♠ K8

♥ 83

♦ AQ762

♣ 10982

South:

♠ AJ95

♥ AQ72

♦ 4

♣ K764

West North East South

1♣

4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♥ AP

1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 372

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ763

♥ A54

♦ A95

♣ J4

South:

♠ A984

♥ 98

♦ KJ10862

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup>

3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 373

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 52

♥ Q932

♦ AQ1065

♣ 42

South:

♠ K83

♥ AK754

♦ 3

♣ A1086

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Splinter

Board: 374

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 92

♥ AQJ764

♦ A10

♣ J107

South:

♠ 63

♥ K53

♦ 832

♣ AK962

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
--	----	-----------------	-----------------

3♠	4♥	4♠	AP
----	----	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 375	♠ K76	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1042	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q53	
HCP: 10	♣ AJ74	Partner bids first.
Board: 376	♠ AJ985	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ 973	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A106	
Board: 377	♠ 54	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A532	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ85	
HCP: 14	♣ 10	Partner bids first.
Board: 378	♠ AQ104	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K765	
HCP: 13	♣ A96	You bid first.
Board: 379	♠ K87	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J32	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 86532	Partner bids first.
Board: 380	♠ AQ98	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: NS	♦ 8752	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ	

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ K76

♥ 1042

♦ Q53

♣ AJ74

South:

♠ J9

♥ A65

♦ AKJ109

♣ 965

West North East South

1♦

2NT<sup>1</sup> XN<sup>1</sup> 3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AJ985

♥ A3

♦ 973

♣ A106

South:

♠ —

♥ K7652

♦ K

♣ KQJ8752

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup>

4♣

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ 54

♥ A532

♦ AKQJ85

♣ 10

South:

♠ Q63

♥ 9

♦ 62

♣ AKQJ743

West North East South

1♣

2♣<sup>1</sup> 2♦<sup>2</sup>

3♠

4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 5♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ AQ104

♥ 107

♦ K765

♣ A96

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ K965

♦ Q942

♣ 52

West North East South

1♦

2NT<sup>1</sup>

XN<sup>1</sup>

3♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ K87

♥ KJ

♦ J32

♣ 86532

South:

♠ AQJ95

♥ 985

♦ 9

♣ AQ97

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup> X 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass

3♦ Pass Pass 3♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 380  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AQ98  
♥ 65  
♦ 8752  
♣ AQJ

South:  
♠ —  
♥ AJ4  
♦ AJ1093  
♣ K10965

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			
3. relay			
4. strength cue bid			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 375	♠ J9	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ109	
HCP: 13	♣ 965	You bid first.
Board: 376	♠ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7652	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ8752	
Board: 377	♠ Q63	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 62	
HCP: 12	♣ AKQJ743	You bid first.
Board: 378	♠ KJ2	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K965	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q942	
HCP: 9	♣ 52	Partner bids first.
Board: 379	♠ AQJ95	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 985	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ97	You bid first.
Board: 380	♠ —	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10965	



# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ K76

♥ 1042

♦ Q53

♣ AJ74

South:

♠ J9

♥ A65

♦ AKJ109

♣ 965

West North East South

1♦

2NT<sup>1</sup> XN<sup>1</sup> 3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AJ985

♥ A3

♦ 973

♣ A106

South:

♠ —

♥ K7652

♦ K

♣ KQJ8752

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup>

4♣

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ 54

♥ A532

♦ AKQJ85

♣ 10

South:

♠ Q63

♥ 9

♦ 62

♣ AKQJ743

West North East South

1♣

2♣<sup>1</sup> 2♦<sup>2</sup>

3♠

4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 5♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ AQ104

♥ 107

♦ K765

♣ A96

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ K965

♦ Q942

♣ 52

West North East South

1♦

2NT<sup>1</sup>

XN<sup>1</sup>

3♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ K87

♥ KJ

♦ J32

♣ 86532

South:

♠ AQJ95

♥ 985

♦ 9

♣ AQ97

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup> X

2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass

3♦ Pass Pass 3♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 380  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AQ98  
♥ 65  
♦ 8752  
♣ AQJ

South:  
♠ —  
♥ AJ4  
♦ AJ1093  
♣ K10965

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			
3. relay			
4. strength cue bid			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 381      ♠ AJ98  
Dealer: S        ♥ 92  
Vul: Both        ♦ A983  
HCP: 12         ♣ QJ4

West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 382      ♠ K852  
Dealer: N        ♥ 108  
Vul: None        ♦ AQJ92  
HCP: 12         ♣ Q8

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 383      ♠ KQ96  
Dealer: S        ♥ A98742  
Vul: NS          ♦ —  
HCP: 9          ♣ 1076

West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 384      ♠ KQ65  
Dealer: N        ♥ 85  
Vul: EW         ♦ A2  
HCP: 13         ♣ A10875

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 385      ♠ A1087  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q6  
Vul: None        ♦ 862  
HCP: 8          ♣ Q752

West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 386      ♠ KJ  
Dealer: N        ♥ 1094  
Vul: NS          ♦ 7  
HCP: 12         ♣ AKJ9842

East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
♠ AJ98  
♥ 92  
♦ A983  
♣ QJ4

South:  
♠ KQ53  
♥ K874  
♦ 64  
♣ A93

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT <sup>1</sup>	XN <sup>1</sup>	XX <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♦	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. show your better suit			

Board: 382  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
♠ K852  
♥ 108  
♦ AQJ92  
♣ Q8

South:  
♠ 97  
♥ A632  
♦ 10873  
♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			
3. relay			

Board: 383  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♦ E

North:  
♠ KQ96  
♥ A98742  
♦ —  
♣ 1076

South:  
♠ A742  
♥ —  
♦ K743  
♣ AQ432

West	North	East	South
			1♣
4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦	Pass
Pass <sup>2</sup>	Pass		
1. Unusual 4NT			
2. bidable suit			

Board: 384  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
♠ KQ65  
♥ 85  
♦ A2  
♣ A10875

South:  
♠ A743  
♥ Q1064  
♦ 54  
♣ Q64

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♦	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 385  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ X E

North:  
♠ A1087  
♥ Q6  
♦ 862  
♣ Q752

South:  
♠ KQ43  
♥ 2  
♦ 43  
♣ AKJ963

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT <sup>1</sup>	XN <sup>1</sup>	4♥	X
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 386

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ

♥ 1094

♦ 7

♣ AKJ9842

South:

♠ AQ109863

♥ 75

♦ 98

♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣		2NT <sup>1</sup>	4♠
----	--	------------------	----

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 381      ♠ KQ53  
Dealer: S        ♥ K874  
Vul: Both       ♦ 64  
HCP: 12         ♣ A93

West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 382      ♠ 97  
Dealer: N        ♥ A632  
Vul: None       ♦ 10873  
HCP: 9           ♣ AJ7

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 383      ♠ A742  
Dealer: S        ♥ —  
Vul: NS          ♦ K743  
HCP: 13         ♣ AQ432

West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 384      ♠ A743  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q1064  
Vul: EW         ♦ 54  
HCP: 8           ♣ Q64

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 385      ♠ KQ43  
Dealer: S        ♥ 2  
Vul: None       ♦ 43  
HCP: 13         ♣ AKJ963

West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 386      ♠ AQ109863  
Dealer: N        ♥ 75  
Vul: NS          ♦ 98  
HCP: 8           ♣ Q6

East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
♠ AJ98  
♥ 92  
♦ A983  
♣ QJ4

South:  
♠ KQ53  
♥ K874  
♦ 64  
♣ A93

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT <sup>1</sup>	XN <sup>1</sup>	XX <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♦	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. show your better suit			

Board: 382  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
♠ K852  
♥ 108  
♦ AQJ92  
♣ Q8

South:  
♠ 97  
♥ A632  
♦ 10873  
♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			
3. relay			

Board: 383  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♦ E

North:  
♠ KQ96  
♥ A98742  
♦ —  
♣ 1076

South:  
♠ A742  
♥ —  
♦ K743  
♣ AQ432

West	North	East	South
			1♣
4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦	Pass
Pass <sup>2</sup>	Pass		
1. Unusual 4NT			
2. bidable suit			

Board: 384  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
♠ KQ65  
♥ 85  
♦ A2  
♣ A10875

South:  
♠ A743  
♥ Q1064  
♦ 54  
♣ Q64

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♦	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 385  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ X E

North:  
♠ A1087  
♥ Q6  
♦ 862  
♣ Q752

South:  
♠ KQ43  
♥ 2  
♦ 43  
♣ AKJ963

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT <sup>1</sup>	XN <sup>1</sup>	4♥	X
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 386

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ

♥ 1094

♦ 7

♣ AKJ9842

South:

♠ AQ109863

♥ 75

♦ 98

♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣		2NT <sup>1</sup>	4♠
----	--	------------------	----

AP

1. Unusual 2NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 387	♠ K87	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ A109632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ4	
Board: 388	♠ J2	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ87	
HCP: 13	♣ AK8642	You bid first.
Board: 389	♠ 6	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	
Vul: Both	♦ AK962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q853	
Board: 390	♠ K43	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK532	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 762	
HCP: 12	♣ Q5	You bid first.
Board: 391	♠ 86543	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A5	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ96	Partner bids first.
Board: 392	♠ K63	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ864	
HCP: 12	♣ 84	You bid first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K87	♠ 65				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ AQJ843	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A109632	♦ KQ5	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ4	♣ 52				
Contract: 3♥ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J2	♠ A653		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ A9	4♥	5♦	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ87	♦ A10652	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 14	♣ AK8642	♣ Q3	2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ KQ84				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A82	♥ J97	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AK962	♦ QJ75	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q853	♣ K7				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K43	♠ AQ109876		1♥	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK532	♥ QJ10	5♦	Pass	Pass <sup>2</sup>	5♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 762	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q5	♣ A8	1. Unusual 4NT			
Contract: 5♥ N			2. bidable suit			

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86543	♠ J9				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 109	♥ AKQJ43	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ A5	♦ 76	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ96	♣ J84	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♦ W			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 392

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ K63

♥ 106

♦ AKQ864

♣ 84

South:

♠ A10982

♥ 7

♦ J952

♣ K62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
--	----	------------------	------

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Unusual 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 387	♠ 65	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ843	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 52	
Board: 388	♠ A653	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A10652	
HCP: 14	♣ Q3	Partner bids first.
Board: 389	♠ KQ84	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J97	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K7	
Board: 390	♠ AQ109876	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 16	♣ A8	Partner bids first.
Board: 391	♠ J9	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ43	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 76	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ J84	You bid first.
Board: 392	♠ A10982	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J952	
HCP: 8	♣ K62	Partner bids first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K87	♠ 65				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ AQJ843	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A109632	♦ KQ5	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ4	♣ 52				
Contract: 3♥ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J2	♠ A653		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ A9	4♥	5♦	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ87	♦ A10652	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 14	♣ AK8642	♣ Q3	2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ KQ84				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A82	♥ J97	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AK962	♦ QJ75	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q853	♣ K7				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K43	♠ AQ109876		1♥	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK532	♥ QJ10	5♦	Pass	Pass <sup>2</sup>	5♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 762	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q5	♣ A8	1. Unusual 4NT			
Contract: 5♥ N			2. bidable suit			

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86543	♠ J9				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 109	♥ AKQJ43	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ A5	♦ 76	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ96	♣ J84	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♦ W			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 392

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ K63

♥ 106

♦ AKQ864

♣ 84

South:

♠ A10982

♥ 7

♦ J952

♣ K62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
--	----	------------------	------

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Unusual 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 393	♠ A92	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	
Vul: NS	♦ Q932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K102	
Board: 394	♠ K9754	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q92	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A97	
Board: 395	♠ 97	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q975	
HCP: 10	♣ AKJ32	Partner bids first.
Board: 396	♠ 105	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1087	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 65	
Board: 397	♠ Q92	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A72	
HCP: 10	♣ A109642	Partner bids first.
Board: 398	♠ J82	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ842	
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ5	You bid first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 393

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A92

♥ A82

♦ Q932

♣ K102

South:

♠ 104

♥ 43

♦ AKJ8

♣ AJ974

West North East South

1♣

2♣<sup>1</sup> 3NT AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 394

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K9754

♥ Q92

♦ K6

♣ A97

South:

♠ AJ862

♥ A1064

♦ A872

♣ —

West North East South

1♠ 4NT<sup>1</sup> 6♠

AP

1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 395

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ 97

♥ 102

♦ Q975

♣ AKJ32

South:

♠ 65

♥ A87

♦ AK6432

♣ Q6

West North East South

1♦

2♦<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup> 4♠ X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 105

♥ AQ1087

♦ KQJ2

♣ 65

South:

♠ K863

♥ KJ4

♦ 853

♣ AJ3

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q92

♥ 10

♦ A72

♣ A109642

South:

♠ 64

♥ AKQ742

♦ 10

♣ KJ53

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠ 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. Michaels Cuebid



Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥X W

North:

♠ J82

♥ —

♦ KQJ842

♣ KQJ5

South:

♠ 73

♥ KJ63

♦ A953

♣ 1084

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦		
--	----	--	--

		2♦ <sup>1</sup>	
--	--	-----------------	--

			3♣ <sup>2</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

4♥			
----	--	--	--

	Pass		
--	------	--	--

		Pass	
--	--	------	--

			XA♠♠
--	--	--	------

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Rubensohl after 1m

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 393	♠ 104	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ974	
Board: 394	♠ AJ862	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1064	
Vul: Both	♦ A872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 395	♠ 65	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK6432	
HCP: 13	♣ Q6	You bid first.
Board: 396	♠ K863	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ 853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ3	
Board: 397	♠ 64	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ742	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10	
HCP: 13	♣ KJ53	You bid first.
Board: 398	♠ 73	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ63	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A953	
HCP: 8	♣ 1084	Partner bids first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 393

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A92

♥ A82

♦ Q932

♣ K102

South:

♠ 104

♥ 43

♦ AKJ8

♣ AJ974

West North East South

1♣

2♣<sup>1</sup> 3NT AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 394

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K9754

♥ Q92

♦ K6

♣ A97

South:

♠ AJ862

♥ A1064

♦ A872

♣ —

West North East South

1♠ 4NT<sup>1</sup> 6♠

AP

1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 395

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ 97

♥ 102

♦ Q975

♣ AKJ32

South:

♠ 65

♥ A87

♦ AK6432

♣ Q6

West North East South

1♦

2♦<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup> 4♠ X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 105

♥ AQ1087

♦ KQJ2

♣ 65

South:

♠ K863

♥ KJ4

♦ 853

♣ AJ3

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q92

♥ 10

♦ A72

♣ A109642

South:

♠ 64

♥ AKQ742

♦ 10

♣ KJ53

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠ 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥X W

North:

♠ J82

♥ —

♦ KQJ842

♣ KQJ5

South:

♠ 73

♥ KJ63

♦ A953

♣ 1084

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
----	-----------------	-----------------

4♥	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
----	------	------	------

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Rubensohl after 1m

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 399	♠ J7654	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J95	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ86	
HCP: 8	♣ 2	Partner bids first.
Board: 400	♠ AQ765	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A765	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q53	
Board: 401	♠ AK83	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q632	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J65	
HCP: 10	♣ 83	Partner bids first.
Board: 402	♠ 83	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ876	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AK954	You bid first.
Board: 403	♠ 1095	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ1098	
HCP: 11	♣ K6	Partner bids first.
Board: 404	♠ A7	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A973	
Vul: None	♦ A9654	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q9	

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 399  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♣ E

North:  
 ♠ J7654  
 ♥ J95  
 ♦ AQ86  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ Q3  
 ♥ AKQ82  
 ♦ 973  
 ♣ Q75

West	North	East	South
			1♥
4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣	Pass
Pass <sup>2</sup>	Pass		
1. Unusual 4NT			
2. bidable suit			

Board: 400  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ765  
 ♥ A765  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ Q53

South:  
 ♠ KJ83  
 ♥ 82  
 ♦ A9754  
 ♣ 72

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 401  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
 ♠ AK83  
 ♥ Q632  
 ♦ J65  
 ♣ 83

South:  
 ♠ 52  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ AKQ92  
 ♣ AJ765

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 402  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 5♥X W

North:  
 ♠ 83  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ AQ876  
 ♣ AK954

South:  
 ♠ KJ4  
 ♥ 843  
 ♦ KJ10954  
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
4♥	5♦	Pass	Pass
5♥	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			

Board: 403  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 1095  
 ♥ 102  
 ♦ AKJ1098  
 ♣ K6

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ Q753  
 ♦ Q654  
 ♣ AJ92

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>
3♥	4♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			
3. relay			

Board: 404

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ A7

♥ A973

♦ A9654

♣ Q9

South:

♠ 432

♥ 62

♦ K832

♣ AK43

West North East South

1♦ 2♦<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>3</sup> AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. relay

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 399	♠ Q3	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ82	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 973	
HCP: 13	♣ Q75	You bid first.
Board: 400	♠ KJ83	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: Both	♦ A9754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 72	
Board: 401	♠ 52	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ92	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ765	You bid first.
Board: 402	♠ KJ4	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 843	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10954	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 2	Partner bids first.
Board: 403	♠ K	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q753	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q654	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ92	You bid first.
Board: 404	♠ 432	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: None	♦ K832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK43	



## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ E

North:

♠ J7654

♥ J95

♦ AQ86

♣ 2

South:

♠ Q3

♥ AKQ82

♦ 973

♣ Q75

West North East South

1♥

4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♣ Pass

Pass<sup>2</sup> Pass

1. Unusual 4NT

2. bidable suit

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AQ765

♥ A765

♦ 8

♣ Q53

South:

♠ KJ83

♥ 82

♦ A9754

♣ 72

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup>

3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 401

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ AK83

♥ Q632

♦ J65

♣ 83

South:

♠ 52

♥ 7

♦ AKQ92

♣ AJ765

West North East South

1♦

2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♥X W

North:

♠ 83

♥ 5

♦ AQ876

♣ AK954

South:

♠ KJ4

♥ 843

♦ KJ10954

♣ 2

West North East South

1♦

2♦<sup>1</sup>

3♣<sup>2</sup>

4♥ 5♦ Pass Pass

5♥ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ 1095

♥ 102

♦ AKJ1098

♣ K6

South:

♠ K

♥ Q753

♦ Q654

♣ AJ92

West North East South

1♦

2♦<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>3</sup>

3♥ 4♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. relay

Board: 404

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ A7

♥ A973

♦ A9654

♣ Q9

South:

♠ 432

♥ 62

♦ K832

♣ AK43

West North East South

1♦ 2♦<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>3</sup> AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. relay

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 405	♠ K109	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	West Bids XA♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8764	
HCP: 11	♣ K2	Partner bids first.
Board: 406	♠ AQJ32	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K862	
Board: 407	♠ 94	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 532	
HCP: 10	♣ AQ765	Partner bids first.
Board: 408	♠ K2	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1063	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 84	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ108	You bid first.
Board: 409	♠ J4	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ9632	
HCP: 8	♣ 1097	Partner bids first.
Board: 410	♠ AK932	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q103	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ A73	You bid first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 405  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♦X S

North:  
♠ K109  
♥ 63  
♦ KQ8764  
♣ K2

South:  
♠ AQ42  
♥ J7  
♦ AJ52  
♣ 853

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦	Pass	Pass
XA♠♠	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT  
2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 406  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ AQJ32  
♥ K7  
♦ 62  
♣ K862

South:  
♠ K864  
♥ A94  
♦ AKQ8  
♣ 74

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♠  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 407  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
♠ 94  
♥ A86  
♦ 532  
♣ AQ765

South:  
♠ 53  
♥ 10  
♦ AKQ74  
♣ KJ832

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 408  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
♠ K2  
♥ AQ1063  
♦ 84  
♣ KQ108

South:  
♠ 984  
♥ KJ4  
♦ 32  
♣ A6543

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X
2♠	3♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 409  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠XE

North:  
♠ J4  
♥ Q2  
♦ KQ9632  
♣ 1097

South:  
♠ 97  
♥ AK9874  
♦ 87  
♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	X
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ AK932

♥ 63

♦ Q103

♣ A73

South:

♠ QJ

♥ A982

♦ J8765

♣ 95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
----	-----------------	------

2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣	AP
------------------	------	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 405	♠ AQ42	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	West Bids XA♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ52	
HCP: 12	♣ 853	You bid first.
Board: 406	♠ K864	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 74	
Board: 407	♠ 53	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ74	
HCP: 13	♣ KJ832	You bid first.
Board: 408	♠ 984	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 32	
HCP: 8	♣ A6543	Partner bids first.
Board: 409	♠ 97	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9874	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 87	
HCP: 14	♣ AK2	You bid first.
Board: 410	♠ QJ	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A982	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J8765	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 95	Partner bids first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 405  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♦X S

North:  
 ♠ K109  
 ♥ 63  
 ♦ KQ8764  
 ♣ K2

South:  
 ♠ AQ42  
 ♥ J7  
 ♦ AJ52  
 ♣ 853

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦	Pass	Pass
XA♠♠	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 406  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ32  
 ♥ K7  
 ♦ 62  
 ♣ K862

South:  
 ♠ K864  
 ♥ A94  
 ♦ AKQ8  
 ♣ 74

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 407  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 94  
 ♥ A86  
 ♦ 532  
 ♣ AQ765

South:  
 ♠ 53  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ AKQ74  
 ♣ KJ832

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 408  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K2  
 ♥ AQ1063  
 ♦ 84  
 ♣ KQ108

South:  
 ♠ 984  
 ♥ KJ4  
 ♦ 32  
 ♣ A6543

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X
2♠	3♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 409  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:  
 ♠ J4  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ KQ9632  
 ♣ 1097

South:  
 ♠ 97  
 ♥ AK9874  
 ♦ 87  
 ♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	X
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ AK932

♥ 63

♦ Q103

♣ A73

South:

♠ QJ

♥ A982

♦ J8765

♣ 95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
----	-----------------	------

2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣	AP
------------------	------	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 411	♠ AQ10985	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J2	
HCP: 8	♣ J109	Partner bids first.
Board: 412	♠ 93	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10965	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ8	
HCP: 12	♣ 3	You bid first.
Board: 413	♠ Q954	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K853	
HCP: 8	♣ Q97	Partner bids first.
Board: 414	♠ J753	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ975	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 107	
Board: 415	♠ 10853	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1085	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ96	
HCP: 8	♣ 6	Partner bids first.
Board: 416	♠ 62	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ107	
HCP: 12	♣ A10765	You bid first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ AQ10985

♥ 32

♦ J2

♣ J109

South:

♠ KJ64

♥ KQ

♦ 654

♣ K632

West North East South

1♣

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 412

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 93

♥ AKQ10965

♦ QJ8

♣ 3

South:

♠ 852

♥ J8

♦ AK1076

♣ 742

West North East South

4♣

4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass

4♠ Pass Pass 5♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 413

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ E

North:

♠ Q954

♥ J6

♦ K853

♣ Q97

South:

♠ AJ108

♥ Q98

♦ AQ964

♣ 8

West North East South

1♦

4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♣ Pass

Pass<sup>2</sup> Pass

1. Unusual 4NT

2. bidable suit

Board: 414

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ J753

♥ AK

♦ KJ975

♣ 107

South:

♠ K

♥ 753

♦ 8642

♣ AKQJ9

West North East South

1♦

2♦<sup>1</sup>

3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>3</sup> AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. relay

Board: 415

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ 10853

♥ Q1085

♦ AQ96

♣ 6

South:

♠ AKQ9

♥ 432

♦ K532

♣ 107

West North East South

1♦

2NT<sup>1</sup> XN<sup>1</sup> 3♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 416

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 62

♥ Q9

♦ AQ107

♣ A10765

South:

♠ K

♥ 7652

♦ KJ654

♣ QJ3

West North East South

1♣

2♣<sup>1</sup>

2♦<sup>2</sup>

4♠

5♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 411	♠ KJ64	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 654	
HCP: 12	♣ K632	You bid first.
Board: 412	♠ 852	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK1076	
HCP: 8	♣ 742	Partner bids first.
Board: 413	♠ AJ108	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ964	
HCP: 13	♣ 8	You bid first.
Board: 414	♠ K	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 753	
Vul: Both	♦ 8642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ9	
Board: 415	♠ AKQ9	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 432	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K532	
HCP: 12	♣ 107	You bid first.
Board: 416	♠ K	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7652	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ654	
HCP: 10	♣ QJ3	Partner bids first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ AQ10985

♥ 32

♦ J2

♣ J109

South:

♠ KJ64

♥ KQ

♦ 654

♣ K632

West North East South

1♣

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 412

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 93

♥ AKQ10965

♦ QJ8

♣ 3

South:

♠ 852

♥ J8

♦ AK1076

♣ 742

West North East South

4♣

4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass

4♠

Pass

Pass

5♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 413

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ E

North:

♠ Q954

♥ J6

♦ K853

♣ Q97

South:

♠ AJ108

♥ Q98

♦ AQ964

♣ 8

West North East South

1♦

4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♣ Pass

Pass<sup>2</sup> Pass

1. Unusual 4NT

2. bidable suit

Board: 414

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ J753

♥ AK

♦ KJ975

♣ 107

South:

♠ K

♥ 753

♦ 8642

♣ AKQJ9

West North East South

1♦

2♦<sup>1</sup>

3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>3</sup> AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. relay

Board: 415

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ 10853

♥ Q1085

♦ AQ96

♣ 6

South:

♠ AKQ9

♥ 432

♦ K532

♣ 107

West North East South

1♦

2NT<sup>1</sup> XN<sup>1</sup> 3♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 416

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 62

♥ Q9

♦ AQ107

♣ A10765

South:

♠ K

♥ 7652

♦ KJ654

♣ QJ3

West North East South

1♣

2♣<sup>1</sup>

2♦<sup>2</sup>

4♠

5♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 417	♠ A8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 65	
Board: 418	♠ K	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ962	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9873	
HCP: 12	♣ Q9	You bid first.
Board: 419	♠ Q985	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ54	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K765	
HCP: 14	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 420	♠ K98	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ98	
HCP: 13	♣ QJ74	You bid first.
Board: 421	♠ Q863	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 943	
HCP: 8	♣ KQJ10	Partner bids first.
Board: 422	♠ K86	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1043	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ6	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 103	West Doubles 6♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 417

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A8

♥ K32

♦ QJ10842

♣ 65

South:

♠ K96

♥ AQJ975

♦ A95

♣ 3

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup>

2♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass

4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass

4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Splinter

Board: 418

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ K

♥ AQJ962

♦ 9873

♣ Q9

South:

♠ J9

♥ 874

♦ AQ5

♣ J8643

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup>

X

4♠

Pass

Pass

XA♠♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 419

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q985

♥ AKQ54

♦ K765

♣ —

South:

♠ AK642

♥ 109832

♦ —

♣ AK3

West North East South

1♠

2NT<sup>1</sup>

3♣<sup>2</sup>

4♣

4♠

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 420

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ K98

♥ 9

♦ AQJ98

♣ QJ74

South:

♠ 6

♥ A8542

♦ K75

♣ K1095

West North East South

1♦

2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 421

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ Q863

♥ 97

♦ 943

♣ KQJ10

South:

♠ AJ105

♥ AJ

♦ Q52

♣ 9876

West North East South

1♣

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3♥

AP

1. Unusual 2NT



Board: 422  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥XN

North:  
♠ K86  
♥ AQ1043  
♦ KJ6  
♣ 103

South:  
♠ 72  
♥ K86  
♦ AQ1097  
♣ A42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
3♠	4♥	4♠	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 417	♠ K96	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ975	
Vul: Both	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 3	
Board: 418	♠ J9	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 874	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ5	
HCP: 8	♣ J8643	Partner bids first.
Board: 419	♠ AK642	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109832	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 14	♣ AK3	You bid first.
Board: 420	♠ 6	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8542	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K75	
HCP: 10	♣ K1095	Partner bids first.
Board: 421	♠ AJ105	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q52	
HCP: 12	♣ 9876	You bid first.
Board: 422	♠ 72	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K86	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1097	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ A42	West Doubles 6♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 417

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A8

♥ K32

♦ QJ10842

♣ 65

South:

♠ K96

♥ AQJ975

♦ A95

♣ 3

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup>

2♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass

4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass

4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Splinter

Board: 418

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ K

♥ AQJ962

♦ 9873

♣ Q9

South:

♠ J9

♥ 874

♦ AQ5

♣ J8643

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup>

X

4♠

Pass

Pass

XA♠♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 419

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q985

♥ AKQ54

♦ K765

♣ —

South:

♠ AK642

♥ 109832

♦ —

♣ AK3

West North East South

1♠

2NT<sup>1</sup>

3♣<sup>2</sup>

4♣

4♠

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 420

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ K98

♥ 9

♦ AQJ98

♣ QJ74

South:

♠ 6

♥ A8542

♦ K75

♣ K1095

West North East South

1♦

2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 421

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ Q863

♥ 97

♦ 943

♣ KQJ10

South:

♠ AJ105

♥ AJ

♦ Q52

♣ 9876

West North East South

1♣

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3♥

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 422  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥XN

North:  
♠ K86  
♥ AQ1043  
♦ KJ6  
♣ 103

South:  
♠ 72  
♥ K86  
♦ AQ1097  
♣ A42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
3♠	4♥	4♠	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 423	♠ J7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ7543	
Board: 424	♠ QJ65	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ962	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ7	
HCP: 13	♣ 5	You bid first.
Board: 425	♠ 8632	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A1064	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ Q73	Partner bids first.
Board: 426	♠ A987	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q752	
HCP: 12	♣ 52	You bid first.
Board: 427	♠ 87	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9752	
HCP: 10	♣ AK52	Partner bids first.
Board: 428	♠ A8	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1052	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ10982	You bid first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 423

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ J7

♥ A65

♦ 8

♣ KQJ7543

South:

♠ AQ986

♥ 97

♦ K742

♣ A10

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup> 4♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 424

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♣ W

North:

♠ QJ65

♥ KQ962

♦ KQ7

♣ 5

South:

♠ 1084

♥ AJ54

♦ 542

♣ AQ2

West North East South

1♥ 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

5♣ Pass Pass<sup>2</sup> Pass

1. Unusual 4NT

2. bidable suit

Board: 425

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ X S

North:

♠ 8632

♥ A10

♦ A1064

♣ Q73

South:

♠ AQ

♥ KQ9873

♦ QJ72

♣ 4

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> 3♥

Pass 4♥ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 426

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ A987

♥ AQ9

♦ Q752

♣ 52

South:

♠ Q104

♥ 752

♦ KJ106

♣ Q73

West North East South

1♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup> XN<sup>1</sup>

3♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 427

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 87

♥ K32

♦ 9752

♣ AK52

South:

♠ Q92

♥ AQ1094

♦ A6

♣ 1094

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup> 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 428

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ A8

♥ A1052

♦ 8

♣ KJ10982

South:

♠ J76

♥ 86

♦ J432

♣ AQ73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
--	----	------------------	------

3♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Unusual 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 423	♠ AQ986	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: Both	♦ K742	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10	
Board: 424	♠ 1084	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ54	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 542	
HCP: 11	♣ AQ2	Partner bids first.
Board: 425	♠ AQ	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9873	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ72	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ 4	You bid first.
Board: 426	♠ Q104	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 752	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ106	
HCP: 8	♣ Q73	Partner bids first.
Board: 427	♠ Q92	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1094	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A6	
HCP: 12	♣ 1094	You bid first.
Board: 428	♠ J76	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J432	
HCP: 8	♣ AQ73	Partner bids first.



# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 423

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ J7

♥ A65

♦ 8

♣ KQJ7543

South:

♠ AQ986

♥ 97

♦ K742

♣ A10

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup> 4♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 424

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♣ W

North:

♠ QJ65

♥ KQ962

♦ KQ7

♣ 5

South:

♠ 1084

♥ AJ54

♦ 542

♣ AQ2

West North East South

1♥ 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

5♣ Pass Pass<sup>2</sup> Pass

1. Unusual 4NT

2. bidable suit

Board: 425

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ X S

North:

♠ 8632

♥ A10

♦ A1064

♣ Q73

South:

♠ AQ

♥ KQ9873

♦ QJ72

♣ 4

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> 3♥

Pass 4♥ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 426

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ A987

♥ AQ9

♦ Q752

♣ 52

South:

♠ Q104

♥ 752

♦ KJ106

♣ Q73

West North East South

1♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup> XN<sup>1</sup>

3♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 427

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 87

♥ K32

♦ 9752

♣ AK52

South:

♠ Q92

♥ AQ1094

♦ A6

♣ 1094

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup> 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 428

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ A8

♥ A1052

♦ 8

♣ KJ10982

South:

♠ J76

♥ 86

♦ J432

♣ AQ73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
--	----	------------------	------

3♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Unusual 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 429	♠ AQ987543	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q852	
HCP: 8	♣ 6	Partner bids first.
Board: 430	♠ J875	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A85	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK63	
HCP: 12	♣ 85	You bid first.
Board: 431	♠ 5	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 76432	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK543	
HCP: 8	♣ J2	Partner bids first.
Board: 432	♠ —	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ54	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A109732	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ10	You bid first.
Board: 433	♠ A53	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K64	
Vul: None	♦ K95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ108	
Board: 434	♠ A10732	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q9762	
HCP: 13	♣ 2	You bid first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 429

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AQ987543

♥ —

♦ Q852

♣ 6

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AK63

♦ K1064

♣ 542

West North East South

1♦

2NT<sup>1</sup> 4♠ 5♣ 5♠

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 430

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ J875

♥ A85

♦ AK63

♣ 85

South:

♠ A1096

♥ —

♦ J10984

♣ K963

West North East South

1♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♦

4♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 431

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 5

♥ 76432

♦ AK543

♣ J2

South:

♠ K86

♥ K

♦ J972

♣ KQ764

West North East South

1♣

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 432

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ —

♥ QJ54

♦ A109732

♣ AQ10

South:

♠ Q854

♥ 93

♦ Q8

♣ KJ963

West North East South

1♦ 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass

2♠ Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 433

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A53

♥ K64

♦ K95

♣ KQ108

South:

♠ Q64

♥ 3

♦ AQJ73

♣ AJ92

West North East South

1♦

2♦<sup>1</sup> 3NT AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 434

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ A10732

♥ AK

♦ Q9762

♣ 2

South:

♠ J94

♥ 7643

♦ K

♣ KJ1086

West North East South

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> X

2NT<sup>2</sup> 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. to the partner's longer

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 429	♠ KJ	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK63	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K1064	
HCP: 14	♣ 542	You bid first.
Board: 430	♠ A1096	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J10984	
HCP: 8	♣ K963	Partner bids first.
Board: 431	♠ K86	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J972	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ764	You bid first.
Board: 432	♠ Q854	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ963	Partner bids first.
Board: 433	♠ Q64	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ92	
Board: 434	♠ J94	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7643	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K	
HCP: 8	♣ KJ1086	Partner bids first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 429

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AQ987543

♥ —

♦ Q852

♣ 6

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AK63

♦ K1064

♣ 542

West North East South

1♦

2NT<sup>1</sup> 4♠ 5♣ 5♠

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 430

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ J875

♥ A85

♦ AK63

♣ 85

South:

♠ A1096

♥ —

♦ J10984

♣ K963

West North East South

1♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♦

4♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 431

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 5

♥ 76432

♦ AK543

♣ J2

South:

♠ K86

♥ K

♦ J972

♣ KQ764

West North East South

1♣

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 432

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ —

♥ QJ54

♦ A109732

♣ AQ10

South:

♠ Q854

♥ 93

♦ Q8

♣ KJ963

West North East South

1♦ 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass

2♠ Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 433

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A53

♥ K64

♦ K95

♣ KQ108

South:

♠ Q64

♥ 3

♦ AQJ73

♣ AJ92

West North East South

1♦

2♦<sup>1</sup> 3NT AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 434

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ A10732

♥ AK

♦ Q9762

♣ 2

South:

♠ J94

♥ 7643

♦ K

♣ KJ1086

West North East South

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> X

2NT<sup>2</sup> 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. to the partner's longer

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 435	♠ 9853	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10953	
HCP: 8	♣ A4	Partner bids first.
Board: 436	♠ Q9	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J83	
HCP: 14	♣ AK109843	You bid first.
Board: 437	♠ A7	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 753	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 854	
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ9	Partner bids first.
Board: 438	♠ 986	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q93	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ96	
HCP: 12	♣ Q4	You bid first.
Board: 439	♠ Q1076	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ1087	Partner bids first.
Board: 440	♠ A42	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1082	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ5	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 62	You bid first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 435

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 9853

♥ A54

♦ 10953

♣ A4

South:

♠ —

♥ Q7

♦ AJ72

♣ KQ108765

West North East South

1♣

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 436

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ Q9

♥ A

♦ J83

♣ AK109843

South:

♠ AJ106

♥ 862

♦ A75

♣ 752

West North East South

1♣

2NT<sup>1</sup>

XN<sup>1</sup>

3♥ 4♣ Pass 5♣

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 437

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A7

♥ 753

♦ 854

♣ AKQJ9

South:

♠ K63

♥ AKQ102

♦ Q72

♣ 32

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup> 3♠ 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 438

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ 986

♥ Q93

♦ AKJ96

♣ Q4

South:

♠ AQ753

♥ J86

♦ 4

♣ KJ95

West North East South

1♦

2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass

2♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 439

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ Q1076

♥ 103

♦ Q7

♣ AQ1087

South:

♠ 92

♥ A984

♦ AKJ102

♣ 96

West North East South

1♦

2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥ Pass

2♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid



Board: 440

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ A42

♥ KQ1082

♦ KJ5

♣ 62

South:

♠ K96

♥ 764

♦ Q1062

♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X
--	----	-----------------	---

2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣	AP
------------------	------	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 435	♠ —	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ72	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ108765	You bid first.
Board: 436	♠ AJ106	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 862	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A75	
HCP: 9	♣ 752	Partner bids first.
Board: 437	♠ K63	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ102	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q72	
HCP: 14	♣ 32	You bid first.
Board: 438	♠ AQ753	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J86	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	
HCP: 11	♣ KJ95	Partner bids first.
Board: 439	♠ 92	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A984	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ102	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 96	You bid first.
Board: 440	♠ K96	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 764	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q1062	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ4	Partner bids first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 435

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 9853

♥ A54

♦ 10953

♣ A4

South:

♠ —

♥ Q7

♦ AJ72

♣ KQ108765

West North East South

1♣

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 436

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ Q9

♥ A

♦ J83

♣ AK109843

South:

♠ AJ106

♥ 862

♦ A75

♣ 752

West North East South

1♣

2NT<sup>1</sup>

XN<sup>1</sup>

3♥ 4♣ Pass 5♣

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 437

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A7

♥ 753

♦ 854

♣ AKQJ9

South:

♠ K63

♥ AKQ102

♦ Q72

♣ 32

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup> 3♠ 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 438

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ 986

♥ Q93

♦ AKJ96

♣ Q4

South:

♠ AQ753

♥ J86

♦ 4

♣ KJ95

West North East South

1♦

2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass

2♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 439

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ Q1076

♥ 103

♦ Q7

♣ AQ1087

South:

♠ 92

♥ A984

♦ AKJ102

♣ 96

West North East South

1♦

2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥ Pass

2♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 440

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ A42

♥ KQ1082

♦ KJ5

♣ 62

South:

♠ K96

♥ 764

♦ Q1062

♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X
--	----	-----------------	---

2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣	AP
------------------	------	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 441  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 9

♠ A62  
♥ K65  
♦ Q874  
♣ 1095

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 442  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 12

♠ 32  
♥ K82  
♦ KJ74  
♣ AJ103

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 443  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 8

♠ 42  
♥ —  
♦ A8652  
♣ A109876

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 444  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 13

♠ KJ  
♥ A764  
♦ KQ98  
♣ 1075

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 445  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 8

♠ 872  
♥ QJ72  
♦ QJ7  
♣ Q54

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 446  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 12

♠ J83  
♥ AKQ107632  
♦ Q  
♣ 7

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 441	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A62	♠ KJ753				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K65	♥ J2	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q874	♦ AK1096	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 1095	♣ 3	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 442	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 32	♠ A94		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K82	♥ 76	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ74	♦ Q1083	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ103	♣ Q862	2. Rubensohl after 1m			
Contract: 3♦ N			3. relay			

Board: 443	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 42	♠ A76				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AK2	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ A8652	♦ J10943	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 14	♣ A109876	♣ Q3	2. Rubensohl after 1m			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 444	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ 753		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A764	♥ 52	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ98	♦ A10	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ 1075	♣ AJ9864	2. Rubensohl after 1m			
Contract: 3♣ N			3. relay			

Board: 445	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 872	♠ Q				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ72	♥ K9543	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	4♠	X
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ7	♦ AK53	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q54	♣ 1083	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠X E			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 446

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J83

♥ AKQ107632

♦ Q

♣ 7

South:

♠ A1052

♥ J9

♦ K98

♣ 8652

West

North

East

South

1♥

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3♦

3♥

Pass

Pass

4♦

4♥

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 441	♠ KJ753	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK1096	
HCP: 12	♣ 3	You bid first.

Board: 442	♠ A94	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: None	♦ Q1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q862	

Board: 443	♠ A76	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J10943	
HCP: 14	♣ Q3	You bid first.

Board: 444	♠ 753	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ9864	

Board: 445	♠ Q	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9543	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK53	
HCP: 12	♣ 1083	You bid first.

Board: 446	♠ A1052	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K98	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 8652	Partner bids first.



# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 441	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A62	♠ KJ753				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K65	♥ J2	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q874	♦ AK1096	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 1095	♣ 3	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 442	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 32	♠ A94		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K82	♥ 76	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ74	♦ Q1083	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ103	♣ Q862	2. Rubensohl after 1m			
Contract: 3♦ N			3. relay			

Board: 443	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 42	♠ A76				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AK2	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ A8652	♦ J10943	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 14	♣ A109876	♣ Q3	2. Rubensohl after 1m			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 444	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ 753		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A764	♥ 52	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ98	♦ A10	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ 1075	♣ AJ9864	2. Rubensohl after 1m			
Contract: 3♣ N			3. relay			

Board: 445	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 872	♠ Q				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ72	♥ K9543	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	4♠	X
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ7	♦ AK53	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q54	♣ 1083	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ X E			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 446

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J83

♥ AKQ107632

♦ Q

♣ 7

South:

♠ A1052

♥ J9

♦ K98

♣ 8652

West

North

East

South

1♥

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3♦

3♥

Pass

Pass

4♦

4♥

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 447     ♠ A987  
Dealer: S       ♥ KJ  
Vul: Both      ♦ 975  
HCP: 10       ♣ Q743

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 448     ♠ K10852  
Dealer: N       ♥ A6  
Vul: None      ♦ 65  
HCP: 14       ♣ AQJ4

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 449     ♠ Q1084  
Dealer: S       ♥ K53  
Vul: Both      ♦ 874  
HCP: 8       ♣ K102

West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 450     ♠ K976  
Dealer: N       ♥ K763  
Vul: None      ♦ A96  
HCP: 14       ♣ A3

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 451     ♠ J8632  
Dealer: S       ♥ —  
Vul: NS       ♦ K84  
HCP: 9       ♣ AJ1098

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 452     ♠ Q9853  
Dealer: N       ♥ A  
Vul: Both      ♦ A962  
HCP: 14       ♣ A43

East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 447  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ A987  
 ♥ KJ  
 ♦ 975  
 ♣ Q743

South:  
 ♠ Q6  
 ♥ A9876432  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 448  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ K10852  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ 65  
 ♣ AQJ4

South:  
 ♠ QJ4  
 ♥ J42  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ 109532

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 449  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♦ E

North:  
 ♠ Q1084  
 ♥ K53  
 ♦ 874  
 ♣ K102

South:  
 ♠ A732  
 ♥ AQ642  
 ♦ Q2  
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
			1♥
4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦	Pass
Pass <sup>2</sup>	Pass		
1. Unusual 4NT			
2. bidable suit			

Board: 450  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ K976  
 ♥ K763  
 ♦ A96  
 ♣ A3

South:  
 ♠ Q2  
 ♥ 98  
 ♦ KQ10742  
 ♣ K64

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			
3. relay			

Board: 451  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ J8632  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ K84  
 ♣ AJ1098

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ KQJ9643  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ K742

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	3♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 452

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ Q9853

♥ A

♦ A962

♣ A43

South:

♠ 764

♥ Q7654

♦ K75

♣ K5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠
----	------------------	----

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 447      ♠ Q6  
Dealer: S        ♥ A9876432  
Vul: Both        ♦ K  
HCP: 13         ♣ A10

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 448      ♠ QJ4  
Dealer: N        ♥ J42  
Vul: None        ♦ A4  
HCP: 8           ♣ 109532

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 449      ♠ A732  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQ642  
Vul: Both        ♦ Q2  
HCP: 12         ♣ 63

West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 450      ♠ Q2  
Dealer: N        ♥ 98  
Vul: None        ♦ KQ10742  
HCP: 10         ♣ K64

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 451      ♠ —  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQJ9643  
Vul: NS          ♦ A2  
HCP: 13         ♣ K742

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 452      ♠ 764  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q7654  
Vul: Both        ♦ K75  
HCP: 8           ♣ K5

East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 447  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ A987  
 ♥ KJ  
 ♦ 975  
 ♣ Q743

South:  
 ♠ Q6  
 ♥ A9876432  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 448  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ K10852  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ 65  
 ♣ AQJ4

South:  
 ♠ QJ4  
 ♥ J42  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ 109532

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 449  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♦ E

North:  
 ♠ Q1084  
 ♥ K53  
 ♦ 874  
 ♣ K102

South:  
 ♠ A732  
 ♥ AQ642  
 ♦ Q2  
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
			1♥
4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦	Pass
Pass <sup>2</sup>	Pass		
1. Unusual 4NT			
2. bidable suit			

Board: 450  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ K976  
 ♥ K763  
 ♦ A96  
 ♣ A3

South:  
 ♠ Q2  
 ♥ 98  
 ♦ KQ10742  
 ♣ K64

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			
3. relay			

Board: 451  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ J8632  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ K84  
 ♣ AJ1098

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ KQJ9643  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ K742

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	3♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 452

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ Q9853

♥ A

♦ A962

♣ A43

South:

♠ 764

♥ Q7654

♦ K75

♣ K5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠
--	----	------------------	----

AP

1. Unusual 2NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 453  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 10

♠ K63  
♥ K52  
♦ 843  
♣ A942

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 454  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 13

♠ Q1065  
♥ AQJ95  
♦ 92  
♣ A6

East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 455  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 11

♠ K3  
♥ 3  
♦ AK965  
♣ J10653

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 456  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 14

♠ 952  
♥ —  
♦ AQJ86  
♣ AK832

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 457  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 9

♠ KJ10875  
♥ Q53  
♦ 43  
♣ K10

West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 458  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 13

♠ AJ4  
♥ 9  
♦ 62  
♣ AKJ10954

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 453

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ K63

♥ K52

♦ 843

♣ A942

South:

♠ —

♥ 74

♦ AQ1092

♣ KQJ1053

West North East South

1♣

2♣<sup>1</sup> X 4♠ 5♣

5♠ Pass Pass 6♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 454

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣X W

North:

♠ Q1065

♥ AQJ95

♦ 92

♣ A6

South:

♠ AK98

♥ 3

♦ AK863

♣ 1072

West North East South

1♥ 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

5♣ Pass Pass<sup>2</sup> XA♠<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. Unusual 4NT

2. bidable suit

Board: 455

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ K3

♥ 3

♦ AK965

♣ J10653

South:

♠ 8754

♥ A

♦ J843

♣ AK94

West North East South

1♦

2♦<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>3</sup>

3♥ 4♦ 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. relay

Board: 456

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 952

♥ —

♦ AQJ86

♣ AK832

South:

♠ A

♥ AJ8654

♦ 73

♣ 9765

West North East South

1♦ 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass

3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 457

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♣ W

North:

♠ KJ10875

♥ Q53

♦ 43

♣ K10

South:

♠ AQ42

♥ 109

♦ AQ87

♣ 876

West North East South

1♦

2NT<sup>1</sup> XN<sup>1</sup> 3♥ Pass

4♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 458

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ 9

♦ 62

♣ AKJ10954

South:

♠ K982

♥ K7

♦ AK83

♣ Q32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3NT
--	----	------------------	-----

4♥	5♣	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. Unusual 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 453  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 12

♠ —  
♥ 74  
♦ AQ1092  
♣ KQJ1053

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 454  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 14

♠ AK98  
♥ 3  
♦ AK863  
♣ 1072

East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 455  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 12

♠ 8754  
♥ A  
♦ J843  
♣ AK94

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 456  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 9

♠ A  
♥ AJ8654  
♦ 73  
♣ 9765

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 457  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 12

♠ AQ42  
♥ 109  
♦ AQ87  
♣ 876

West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 458  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 15

♠ K982  
♥ K7  
♦ AK83  
♣ Q32

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 453

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ K63

♥ K52

♦ 843

♣ A942

South:

♠ —

♥ 74

♦ AQ1092

♣ KQJ1053

West North East South

1♣

2♣<sup>1</sup> X 4♠ 5♣

5♠ Pass Pass 6♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 454

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣X W

North:

♠ Q1065

♥ AQJ95

♦ 92

♣ A6

South:

♠ AK98

♥ 3

♦ AK863

♣ 1072

West North East South

1♥ 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

5♣ Pass Pass<sup>2</sup> XA♠♠<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. Unusual 4NT

2. bidable suit

Board: 455

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ K3

♥ 3

♦ AK965

♣ J10653

South:

♠ 8754

♥ A

♦ J843

♣ AK94

West North East South

1♦

2♦<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>3</sup>

3♥ 4♦ 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. relay

Board: 456

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 952

♥ —

♦ AQJ86

♣ AK832

South:

♠ A

♥ AJ8654

♦ 73

♣ 9765

West North East South

1♦ 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass

3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 457

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♣ W

North:

♠ KJ10875

♥ Q53

♦ 43

♣ K10

South:

♠ AQ42

♥ 109

♦ AQ87

♣ 876

West North East South

1♦

2NT<sup>1</sup> XN<sup>1</sup> 3♥ Pass

4♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 458

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ 9

♦ 62

♣ AKJ10954

South:

♠ K982

♥ K7

♦ AK83

♣ Q32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3NT
--	----	------------------	-----

4♥	5♣	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. Unusual 2NT